

**Report of the  
Comptroller and Auditor General of India  
on  
Public Sector Undertakings  
for the year ended 31 March 2017**

**GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT  
(Report No. 3 of the year 2018)**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Particulars	Reference to	
	Paragraphs	Pages
Preface		v
Overview		vii - xi
<b>Chapter – I</b>		
<b>Functioning of State Public Sector Undertakings</b>	<b>1</b>	
Introduction	1.1	1-2
Accountability Framework	1.2-1.4	2-3
Stake of Government of Gujarat	1.5	3
Investment in SPSUs	1.6-1.7	3-5
Special support and returns during the year	1.8	5-7
Reconciliation with Finance Accounts	1.9	7
Arrears in finalisation of accounts	1.10-1.12	8-9
Placement of Separate Audit Reports	1.13	9-10
Impact of non-finalisation of accounts	1.14	10
Performance of SPSUs as per their latest finalised accounts	1.15-1.18	10-13
Analysis of networth of working SPSUs	1.19	14
Winding up of Non-Working SPSUs	1.20-1.21	14-15
Accounts Comments	1.22-1.23	15-17
Response of the Government to Audit	1.24	17
Follow-up action on Audit Reports	1.25-1.27	17-18
Disinvestment, Restructuring and Privatisation of PSUs	1.28	18
Coverage of this Report	1.29	18
<b>Chapter – II</b>		
<b>Performance Audit relating to Statutory Corporation</b>	<b>2</b>	
<b>Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation</b>		
<b>Functioning of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation</b>	<b>2</b>	
Executive Summary		19-20
Introduction	2.1	20
Organisational Set-up	2.2	20-21
Audit Objectives	2.3	21
Scope of Audit	2.4	21
Audit Criteria	2.5	22
Audit Methodology	2.6	22

Particulars	Reference to	
	Paragraphs	Pages
Audit Findings	2.7	22
Financial Performance	2.8	22-24
Operational Performance	2.9	24
Operational Efficiency	2.10	24-31
Operational cost of running the Corporation buses	2.11	31-36
Financial Management	2.12	37-44
Internal Control and Monitoring	2.13	44
Conclusion and Recommendations	2.14	44-45
<b>Chapter – III</b>		
<b>Compliance Audit Observations</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>Government Companies</b>		
<b>Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited</b>		
<b>Non-fulfillment of objectives of promoting important activities in the agriculture sector by the Company</b>	3.1	
Introduction	3.1.1-3.1.3	47-48
Overall Planning	3.1.4	48
Financial position and working results	3.1.5	48-49
Implementation of Government schemes	3.1.6	49-52
Production Planning and production activity	3.1.7	52-53
Marketing Management	3.1.8	53-54
Internal Control and Monitoring	3.1.9	54-55
Conclusion and Recommendations	3.1.10	55
<b>Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited</b>		
<b>Tube-wells and Lift Irrigation Schemes implemented by Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited</b>	3.2	
Introduction	3.2.1	56
Scope of Audit and Methodology	3.2.2	56-57
Audit Findings		
Drilling of new tube-wells and maintenance and management of existing tube-wells	3.2.3 – 3.2.5	57-65
Implementation of Pressurized Irrigation Network System (PINS) and Micro Irrigation System (MIS) on operational tube-wells	3.2.6 – 3.2.9	65-68
Implementation of Lift Irrigation Scheme (LIS)	3.2.10 – 3.2.14	69-72
Internal control	3.2.15	72-73
Conclusion and Recommendations	3.2.16	73

Particulars	Reference to	
	Paragraphs	Pages
<b>Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited</b>		
Deviation in tender conditions led to unfair advantage to the Operator	3.3	74-75
<b>Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited</b>		
Avoidable expenditure	3.4	76-77
Excess payment of price variation	3.5	77-79
<b>Gujarat State Petronet Limited</b>		
Non recovery of interest	3.6	79-80
<b>State Power Distribution Companies (State DISCOMs)</b>		
<b>Distribution losses in Rural feeders</b>	3.7	
Introduction	3.7.1 – 3.7.3	80-81
Scope of Audit	3.7.4	81-82
Audit Findings		
Calculation of distribution losses in rural feeders	3.7.5 – 3.7.7	82-84
Analysis for test checked DISCOMs	3.7.8	84-87
Adequacy and effectiveness of the efforts made by DISCOMs in reducing losses in rural feeders	3.7.9	87-95
Conclusion and Recommendations	3.7.10	95
<b>Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited</b>		
Blockage of funds due to purchase of unsuitable land	3.8	95-97
<b>Sabarmati Gas Limited</b>		
Loss of revenue	3.9	97-99
<b>Statutory Corporations</b>		
<b>Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation</b>		
Extension of unjustified concession	3.10	99-101
<b>Annexures</b>		
Statement showing investments made by the State Government in PSUs whose accounts are in arrears	1	103
Summarised financial position and working results of Government Companies and Statutory Corporations as per their latest finalised financial statements/ accounts	2	104-109
Statement showing Public Sector Undertakings of Manufacturing Sector whose networth has eroded	2A	110
Statement showing Public Sector Undertakings other than Manufacturing Sector whose networth has eroded	2B	111

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Reference to</b>	
	<b>Paragraphs</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Working results of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation for the period 2011-12 to 2014-15	3	112
Financial Position of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation for the year 2011-12 to 2014-15	4	113
Statement showing operational performance of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	5	114
Details of contract awarded for installation of PINS alongwith MIS by Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited	6	115
Details showing the avoidable payment of contract demand charges	7	116-117
Details of excess payment of price adjustment	8	118
DISCOM wise overall and rural feeder distribution losses	9	119

## Preface

This Report deals with the results of audit of 87 Government Companies and four Statutory Corporations for the year ended 31 March 2017.

The accounts of Government Companies (including Companies deemed to be Government Companies as per the provisions of the Companies Act) are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&AG) under the provisions of Section 619 of the Companies Act, 1956 and Section 139 and 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Reports in relation to the accounts of a Government Company or Corporation are submitted to the Government by the C&AG for laying before the State Legislature of Gujarat under the provisions of Section 19-A of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

C&AG is the sole auditor for Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation, a Statutory Corporation, and Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission, a regulatory body. As per the State Financial Corporations (Amendment) Act, 2000, the C&AG has the right to conduct the audit of accounts of Gujarat State Financial Corporation in addition to the audit conducted by the Chartered Accountants, appointed by the Corporation from the panel of auditors approved by the Reserve Bank of India. In respect of Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, the C&AG has the right to conduct the audit of their accounts in addition to the audit conducted by the Chartered Accountants, appointed by the State Government in consultation with the C&AG. Audit of Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation is entrusted to the C&AG under Section 19(3) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 and C&AG is a sole Auditor.

The instances mentioned in this Report are those, which came to notice in the course of test audit during the year 2016-17 as well as those which came to notice in earlier years, but could not be reported in the previous Audit Reports; matters relating to the period subsequent to 31 March 2017 have also been included, wherever necessary.

The audit has been conducted in conformity with the Regulations on Audit and Accounts and the Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.





## Overview

### 1 Overview on the Functioning of State Public Sector Undertakings

#### Introduction

The State Public Sector Undertakings (SPSUs) consist of State Government Companies and Statutory Corporations. The SPSUs are established to carry out the activities of commercial nature keeping in view the welfare of people and also occupy an important place in the state economy. As on 31 March 2017, in Gujarat there were 77 working SPSUs (73 Companies and four Statutory Corporations) and 14 non-working SPSUs. The working SPSUs registered a turnover of ₹ 1,11,953.31 crore as per their latest finalised accounts. The turnover was equal to 9.95 per cent of State's Gross Domestic Product for 2016-17. The overall profit of ₹ 1,633.12 crore earned in previous year (2015-16) turned into aggregate losses of ₹ 14,764.43 crore in the current year due to the exceptional loss of ₹ 17,061.20 crore incurred by Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited.

#### Accountability framework

The Audit of financial statements of a Company in respect of financial years commencing on or after 1 April 2014 is governed by section 139 and 143 of the Companies Act, 2013. The financial statements of Government Companies are audited by Statutory Auditors who are appointed by the C&AG as per the provisions of Section 139(5) or (7) of the Act. These financial statements are subject to supplementary audit by C&AG within 60 days from the date of receipt of the audit report under the provisions of Section 143(6) of the Act. Audit of Statutory Corporations is governed by their respective legislations.

#### Investment in SPSUs

As on 31 March 2017, the investment (capital and long term loans) in 91 SPSUs was ₹ 1,43,217.84 crore. Out of the total investment, 99.44 per cent (₹ 1,42,417.16 crore) was in working SPSUs and remaining 0.56 per cent (₹ 800.68 crore) was in non-working SPSUs.

#### Arrears in finalisation of Accounts

Forty two working SPSUs had arrears of 75 accounts as on 30 September 2017. The extent of arrears ranged from one to six years.

#### Performance of SPSUs

During the year 2016-17, as per their latest finalised accounts, out of 77 working SPSUs, 54 SPSUs earned profit of ₹ 3,647.96 crore and 14 SPSUs incurred loss of ₹ 18,412.39 crore. The major contributors to

the profit were Gujarat State Petronet limited (₹ 737.79 crore), Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Limited (₹ 445.98 crore), Gujarat Gas Limited (₹ 303.33 crore), Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation (₹ 293.38 crore) and Gujarat Energy Transmission Corporation Limited (₹ 284.79 crore). Major loss making SPSUs were Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited (₹ 17,061.20 crore), Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (₹ 973.50 crore), Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (₹ 184.45 crore) and Gujarat State Financial Corporation (₹ 117.18 crore). An analysis of investment and accumulated losses disclosed that the erosion in networth occurred in 11 working SPSUs out of total 77 working SPSUs.

The investment in SPSUs increased from ₹ 1,02,689.21 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 1,49,499.29 crore in 2016-17. The return on investment ranged between 4.95 per cent and 6.82 per cent during 2012-13 to 2015-16. Similarly, the total equity of the SPSUs increased from ₹ 59,130.71 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 85,112.91 crore in 2016-17. The return on equity ranged between 0.27 per cent and 4.53 per cent during 2012-13 to 2015-16. However, there was net loss in 2016-17. Therefore, the return on investment and equity was not computed in 2016-17.

#### Accounts Comments

Out of 70 accounts finalised during the period 2016-17, Statutory Auditors had given unqualified certificates for 54 accounts and qualified certificates for 16 accounts. There were 24 instances of non-compliance with Accounting Standards in 10 accounts during 2016-17.

(Chapter 1)

## 2. Performance Audit relating to Statutory Corporation

Performance Audit on 'Functioning of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation' was conducted.

Highlights of the performance audit on **Functioning of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation** are given below:

**Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (Corporation)** was established on 01 May 1960 under Section 3 of the Road Transport Corporations (RTC) Act, 1950 with mandate to provide an efficient, adequate, economical and properly co-ordinated Road Transport services.

As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had a fleet strength of 7,603 buses. Further, 39 Volvo buses were taken on hire for operating services on 10 selected routes. The Corporation carried on an average 21.61 lakh passengers *per day* during 2016-17. As *per* the latest finalised accounts for the year 2014-15, the Corporation had accumulated losses of ₹ 2,721.52 crore.

The Audit findings are enumerated below:

The income *per km* increased from ₹ 24.20 to ₹ 27.68 due to two fare

revisions and increase in other income besides subsidy. However, the Corporation continued to report net loss. The net worth was negative for the three years 2012-13 to 2014-15.

The load factor decreased from 69.18 *per cent* to 61.81 *per cent* during 2012-16. It increased in 2016-17 to 66.22 *per cent* due to increase in fleet utilisation. The percentage of overage buses in the fleet increased from 2.90 in 2012-13 to 7.47 in 2015-16 but decreased to 3.52 in 2016-17. The fleet utilisation of the Corporation ranged between 83.89 *per cent* and 86.72 *per cent* against all India average of 89.50 *per cent* to 91 *per cent* during 2012-13 to 2016-17.

Cancellation of schedule KMs decreased from 9.09 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 7.47 *per cent* in 2016-17. The cancellation of schedule KMs was mainly for want of crew and fleet which was avoidable. The share of the Corporation in public transport declined from 15.48 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 12.30 *per cent* in 2016-17 due to decrease in fleet of the Corporation.

Manpower and fuel constituted 71 *per cent* to 72 *per cent* of total cost. The operating cost of Corporation buses was higher due to non-procurement of fuel efficient buses (mini-buses), inadequate recovery of toll tax and excess crew. In the hiring contract of Volvo buses, the Corporation incurred a net loss of ₹ 7.03 crore on its operations during March 2011 to March 2017.

Delay in submission of fare proposals to GoG led to delay in fare revisions. In the fare proposals, the Corporation did not consider the Motor Accident Claim and payment of pay arrears to its employees.

The Corporation suffered interest loss of ₹ 6.97 crore due to investment of available fund for shorter durations besides interest loss of ₹ 3.96 crore due to balances lying in non-interest bearing Personal Ledger Account.

The internal control mechanism of the Corporation was weak. Peripatetic Audit Parties had not been constituted and Bank Reconciliation Statements were not prepared. Monitoring by top management was deficient as evident from non submission of Management Information System reports to Board of Directors, delay in submission of subsidy claims and fare revision proposals.

*(Chapter 2)*

### 3. Compliance Audit Observations

Compliance audit observations included in this Report highlight deficiencies in the management of PSUs which resulted in serious financial implications.

Gist of the observations is given below:

**Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited** (Company) was incorporated in 1969 to promote agricultural activities. The Company acted as a nodal agency for implementation of GoI / GoG schemes, trading agent of fertilizer & minor agri-inputs, and manufactured pesticides and bio-fertilizers. The Company did not have a business plan and annual plan for achievement of its

objectives. The Company had not framed production and marketing policy which was critical for promotion and sale of its own products. The Company incurred operating losses during the period 2012-16. In trading activities, the sale of fertilizers accounted for 93 to 95 *per cent* of the total sales during 2012-16. Audit observed deficiencies in implementation of infrastructure projects and schemes meant to augment the agro potential of the State by GoI / GoG. Lacunae were observed in internal control and monitoring mechanism as was highlighted in non-preparation of business plan, operations, policies, annual accounts, ineffective monitoring of infrastructure projects and contractual arrangements. The Company did not have a system for monitoring critical processes like destruction of expired pesticides, which resulted in violation of environmental laws.

**(Paragraph 3.1)**

**Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited** carried out activities related to drilling of tube-wells, creation of Pressured Irrigation Network System (PINS) with Micro Irrigation System (MIS) on tube-wells; and implementation of Lift Irrigation Scheme. Though Company was established with the main purpose of drilling and maintenance of tube-wells, it had ceased to carry out maintenance activities after transfer of tube-wells to *Juths / Mandalis* since 1988. Failure in drilling activities and delays in electrification of successful tube-wells were observed under the tribal scheme. Due to a lackadaisical approach, non-operational tube-wells were not disposed. Fixation of higher pre-qualifications criteria put forth in the tender for PINS with MIS led to limited competition for the same. Out of 1,293 tube-wells planned to be taken up for implementation of PINS with MIS, only 555 had been taken up till March 2017. As a result, 16.86 *per cent* of estimated Culturable Command Area remained un-achieved in eight completed works. The LIS works were awarded to Non-Governmental Organisations without following the due tendering procedure. Instances of delays in completion and electrification as well as non-compliance to tender conditions were also observed in test checked cases of LIS works.

**(Paragraph 3.2)**

**Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited** gave unfair advantage to the Operator by deviating from the tender conditions and allowing *Visamo*, a tourist facility centre for day tourists to be turned in to a resort thereby defeating Government of Gujarat's objective of development of *Visamo* in Saputara.

**(Paragraph 3.3)**

**Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited** finalised electricity contract demand without considering the progress of civil works and pumping stations which led to avoidable payment of ₹ 47.91 crore towards demand charges.

**(Paragraph 3.4)**

---

Incorrect calculation of value of work done by the **Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited** led to excess payment of price adjustment of ₹ 3.80 crore to the contractors.

*(Paragraph 3.5)*

**Gujarat State Petronet Limited** did not recover interest of ₹ 2.97 crore on the delayed payments made by customers for the supplementary invoices raised for implementing the tariff order of Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatory Board.

*(Paragraph 3.6)*

Rural Feeders constituted 70 *per cent* of the total distribution feeders of the **State Distribution Companies (DISCOMs)** and contributed more than 50 *per cent* of the distribution losses in the State. Audit examined the adequacy and effectiveness of the activities undertaken by the **DISCOMs** to reduce the Distribution losses in rural feeders. The scope of audit focused on the high loss rural feeders having losses of more than 50 *per cent*. It was observed that the overall distribution losses had reduced during 2012-17 in the rural feeders from 30.97 to 23.42 *per cent*. **DISCOMs** undertook various measures like installation of High Voltage Distribution System, conversion of Low Tension (LT) lines into High Tension (HT) lines, metering of unmetered consumers, etc. to reduce the feeder losses, however, the progress of metering of unmetered agricultural consumers and replacement of conventional meters with static meters was slow. Further, there was scope in improving the HT-LT lines ratio to augment the momentum of **DISCOMs** in reducing the losses in rural feeders.

*(Paragraph 3.7)*

Decision of the **Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited** to acquire land despite being aware of construction constraints led to blockage of funds of ₹ 78.45 crore.

*(Paragraph 3.8)*

**Sabarmati Gas Limited** lost revenue of ₹ 58.09 lakh due to incorrect categorization of a commercial customer as an industrial customer.

*(Paragraph 3.9)*

**Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation** allotted additional plots demanded by an allottee at discounted rates in violation of Board's decision resulting in extension of unjustified concession of ₹ 2.97 crore.

*(Paragraph 3.10)*



## **Chapter I**

# **Functioning of State Public Sector Undertakings**





## Chapter I

### Functioning of State Public Sector Undertakings

#### Introduction

**1.1** The State Public Sector Undertakings (SPSUs) consist of State Government Companies and Statutory Corporations. The SPSUs are established to carry out activities of commercial nature keeping in view the welfare of the people. They occupy an important place in the State economy. As on 31 March 2017, there were 91 SPSUs including 87 State Government Companies and four Statutory Corporations. Of these, four<sup>1</sup> were listed on the stock exchange(s). During the year 2016-17, four SPSUs<sup>2</sup> were incorporated. One SPSU<sup>3</sup> came under the purview of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&AG) as per Section 139(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 in 2016-17. The details of SPSUs in Gujarat as on 31 March 2017 are given in **Table 1.1**.

**Table 1.1: Total number of SPSUs as on 31 March 2017**

Type of SPSUs	Working SPSUs	Non-working SPSUs <sup>4</sup>	Total
Government Companies <sup>5</sup>	73 <sup>6</sup>	14	87
Statutory Corporations	4	--	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>91</b>

**Source:** Compiled based on *Annexure 2*.

The working SPSUs registered a turnover of ₹ 1,11,953.31 crore as per their latest finalised accounts as on 30 September 2017. The turnover was equal to 9.95 *per cent* of State's Gross Domestic Product<sup>7</sup> (GSDP) for 2016-17. The working SPSUs incurred aggregate loss of ₹ 14,764.43 crore as per their latest finalised accounts. We observed that overall profit of ₹ 1,633.12 crore earned in previous year (2015-16) turned into aggregate losses in the current year due to the exceptional loss of ₹ 17,061.20 crore<sup>8</sup> incurred by Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited (GSPC Limited). As on 31 March 2017, the SPSUs employed 1.09 lakh employees.

<sup>1</sup> Gujarat Gas Limited, Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Petronet Limited and Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

<sup>2</sup> Gujarat Fibre Grid Network Limited, Gujarat ISP Services Limited, Gandhinagar Railway and Urban Development Corporation Limited and Gujarat Rail Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited were incorporated on 30 September 2016, 05 December 2016, 05 January 2017 and 06 January 2017 respectively (Sl. No. 69, 70, 29 and 30 of *Annexure 2* respectively).

<sup>3</sup> Sarigam Clean Initiative (Sl. No. 68 of *Annexure 2*).

<sup>4</sup> Non-working SPSUs are those which have ceased to carry on their operations.

<sup>5</sup> Government Companies include other Companies referred to in Section 139(5) and 139(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.

<sup>6</sup> The entrustment of audit of Gujarat Rail Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited incorporated on 06 January 2017 is awaited (Sl. No. 30 of *Annexure 2*).

<sup>7</sup> The State's Gross Domestic Product for the year 2016-17 was ₹ 11,25,654 crore (Advance estimates) as per Statements prepared under the Gujarat Fiscal Responsibility Act 2005, Budget Publication No. 30.

<sup>8</sup> GSPC Limited booked impairment loss of ₹ 14,923.54 crore on 80 *per cent* Participating Interest and 10 *per cent* in KG-OSN-2001/ 3 Block (KG Block).

As on 31 March 2017, there were 14 non-working SPSUs with an investment (Capital and long-term loans) of ₹ 800.68 crore. In eight SPSUs, liquidation process had been started since 1997 and in six SPSUs, the process to close down/winding up/liquidation was yet to start though they had ceased carrying out their operations. This is a critical area as the investments in non-working SPSUs do not contribute to the economic growth of the State. Government may take suitable decision as regards the remaining six non-working SPSUs.

### **Accountability framework**

**1.2** The process of audit of Government Companies under the Act is governed by respective provisions of Sections 139 and 143 of the Act. (Companies Act 2013). According to Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013, a Government Company means any Company in which not less than 51 *per cent* of the paid up share capital is held by the Central Government or by any State Government or Governments or partly by the Central Government and partly by one or more State Governments and includes a Company which is a subsidiary Company of such a Government Company. Companies Act, 2013 governs the financial attest audit of a Company as on or after 1 April 2014. The audit of a Company in respect of financial years earlier than 1 April 2014 continued to be governed by the Companies Act, 1956.

Further, as per sub-section 7 of Section 143 of the Act, the C&AG may, in case of any Company covered under sub-Section (5) or sub-Section (7) of Section 139 of the Act, if considered necessary, by an order, cause test audit to be conducted of the accounts of such Company and the provisions of Section 19A of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 shall apply to the report of such test Audit. Thus, a Government Company or any other Company owned or controlled directly or indirectly, by the Central Government and partly by one or more State Governments is subject to audit by the C&AG. An audit of the financial statements of a Company in respect of the financial years that commenced on or before 31 March 2014 shall continue to be governed by the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

### **Statutory Audit**

**1.3** The financial statements of a Government Company (as defined in Section 2(45) of the Act) are audited by Statutory Auditors, who are appointed by the C&AG as per the provisions of Section 139(5) or (7) of the Act. The Statutory Auditors submit a copy of the Audit Report to the C&AG including, among other things, financial statements of the Company under Section 143(5) of the Act 2013. These financial statements are also subject to supplementary audit to be conducted by the C&AG within sixty days from the date of receipt of the Audit Report under the provisions of Section 143(6) of the Act 2013.

Audit of Statutory Corporations is governed by their respective legislations. Out of the four Statutory Corporations, the C&AG is the sole auditor for Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation and Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation. In respect of Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation and Gujarat

State Financial Corporation, the audit is conducted by Chartered Accountants and supplementary audit is conducted by the C&AG.

### **Role of Government and Legislature**

**1.4** The State Government exercises control over the affairs of the SPSUs through its administrative departments. The Chief Executive and Directors to the Board are appointed by the Government.

The State Legislature also monitors the accounting and utilisation of Government investment in the SPSUs. For this, the Annual Reports together with the Statutory Auditors' Reports and comments of the C&AG, in respect of State Government Companies and Separate Audit Reports (SARs) in case of Statutory Corporations are to be placed before the Legislature under Section 395 of the Act or as stipulated in the respective Acts. The Audit Reports of the C&AG are submitted to the Government under Section 19A of the CAG's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

### **Stake of Government of Gujarat**

**1.5** The State Government has a substantial financial stake in the SPSUs. This is of mainly three types:

- ½ **Share Capital and Loans-** In addition to the Share Capital Contribution, State Government also provides financial assistance by way of loans to the SPSUs from time to time.
- ½ **Special Financial Support-** State Government provides budgetary support by way of grants and subsidies to the SPSUs as and when considered necessary.
- ½ **Guarantees-** State Government also guarantees the repayment of loans with interest, availed by the SPSUs from Financial Institutions.

### **Investment in SPSUs**

**1.6** As on 31 March 2017, the investment (Capital and Long-term loans)<sup>9</sup> in 91 SPSUs was ₹ 1,43,217.84 crore<sup>10</sup> as per details given in **Table 1.2:**

**Table 1.2: Total Investment in SPSUs**

Type of SPSUs	Government Companies			Statutory Corporations			Grand Total
	Capital	Long Term Loans	Total	Capital	Long Term Loans	Total	
Working SPSUs	85,088.54	51,060.02	<b>1,36,148.56</b>	2,729.02	3,539.58	<b>6,268.60</b>	1,42,417.16
Non-working SPSUs	87.62	713.06	<b>800.68</b>	0.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	800.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,176.16</b>	<b>51,773.08</b>	<b>1,36,949.24</b>	<b>2,729.02</b>	<b>3,539.58</b>	<b>6,268.60</b>	<b>1,43,217.84</b>

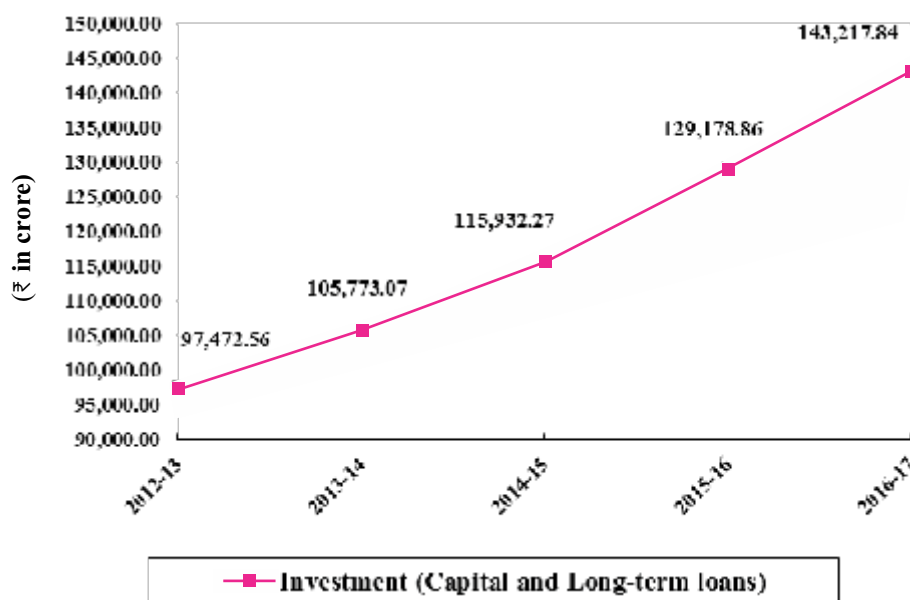
**Source:** Compiled based on information received from SPSUs.

<sup>9</sup> This represents loans from the Government and Financial Institutions.

<sup>10</sup> This amount will not tally with *Annexure 2* which is based on latest finalised accounts whereas details of investment in SPSUs in the *Table 1.2* have been prepared based on information furnished by the SPSUs, which includes additions subsequent to the latest finalised accounts.

Out of the total investment of ₹ 1,43,217.84 crore in SPSUs as on 31 March 2017, 99.44 per cent was in working SPSUs and the remaining 0.56 per cent in non-working SPSUs. This total investment consisted of 61.38 per cent towards capital and 38.62 per cent in long-term loans. The investment has grown by 46.93 per cent from ₹ 97,472.56 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 1,43,217.84 crore in 2016-17 as shown in the **Chart 1.1**.

**Chart 1.1: Total investment in SPSUs**



**1.7** The sector wise summary of investments in the SPSUs as on 31 March 2017 is given in **Table 1.3**:

**Table 1.3: Total Investment in SPSUs**

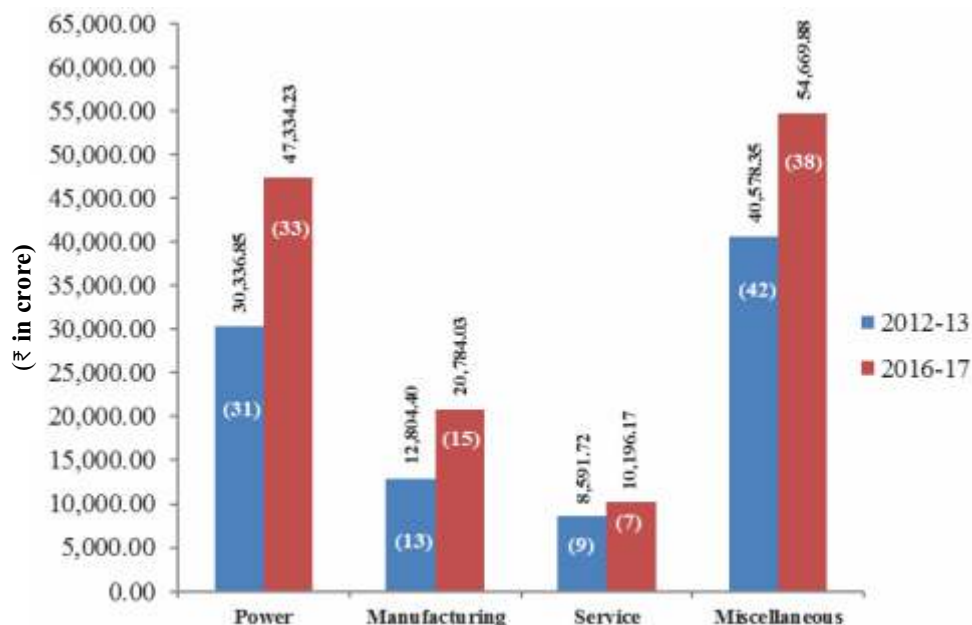
Name of the Sector	Government/ Other Companies		Statutory Corporations	Total	Investment (₹ in crore)
	Working	Non-working			
Power	11	0	0	11	47,334.23
Manufacturing	8	8	0	16	20,784.03
Finance	13	3	1	17	5,582.87
Miscellaneous <sup>11</sup>	3	0	0	3	54,669.88
Service	21	0	1	22	10,196.17
Infrastructure	13	1	1	15	4,499.03
Agriculture & Allied	4	2	1	7	151.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,43,217.84</b>

**Source:** Compiled based on information received from SPSUs.

The investment in four significant sectors and percentage thereof at the end of 31 March 2013 and 31 March 2017 are indicated in the bar **Chart 1.2**.

<sup>11</sup> This includes ₹ 54,501.87 crore in Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited, ₹ 155.01 crore in Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited and ₹ 13.00 crore in Gujarat Rural Industries Marketing Corporation Limited (SI. No. 72, 73 and 71 of *Annexure 2*).

Chart 1.2: Sector wise investment in SPSUs



Figures in brackets show the percentage of investment in SPSUs

The thrust of SPSUs investment was mainly in the Miscellaneous Sector as the percentage share of investment in Miscellaneous Sector to total investment was 38.17 in 2016-17 though it reduced from 41.63 in 2012-13. In the above sector, the major investment of ₹ 54,501.87 crore was in Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited which has increased over the last five years by ₹ 15,394.90 crore. The percentage share of investment in Power Sector increased from 31.12 in 2012-13 to 33.05 in 2016-17 which was attributed to increase in investment in three PSUs<sup>12</sup>. The share of investment in Manufacturing Sector increased from 13.14 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 14.51 *per cent* in 2016-17 due to increase in investment of ₹ 7,314.28 crore in Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited during 2012-17. The share of investment in Service Sector declined from 8.81 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 7.12 *per cent* in 2016-17.

### Special support and returns during the year

**1.8** The State Government provides financial support to SPSUs in various forms through the annual budget. The summarised details of budgetary outgo towards equity, loans, grants/ subsidies in respect of SPSUs for three years ended 2016-17 are given in **Table 1.4**. The table also gives the details of waiver of loans and interest and guarantee issued during the above period. It also gives details of guarantee commitment outstanding as at the end of the respective years.

<sup>12</sup> Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited, Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited and Bhavnagar Energy Company Limited (SI. No. 45, 47 and 49 of *Annexure 2*).

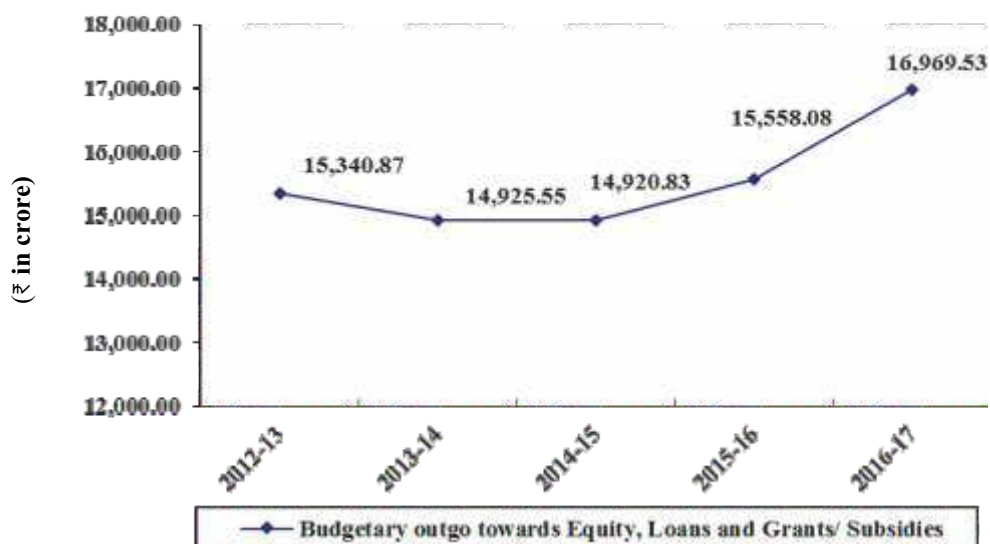
**Table 1.4: Details regarding budgetary support to SPSUs during the years**  
(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
		No. of SPSUs	Amount	No. of SPSUs	Amount	No. of SPSUs	Amount
1.	Equity Capital outgo from budget	9	6,966.86	8	7,647.92	11	8,139.27
2.	Loans given from budget	2	201.50	3	362.50	4	194.69
3.	Grants/ Subsidy from budget	24	7,752.47	22	7,547.66	25	8,635.57
<b>4.</b>	<b>Total Outgo (1+2+3)</b>		<b>14,920.83</b>		<b>15,558.08</b>		<b>16,969.53</b>
5.	Waiver of loans and interest	--	--	-	-		--
6.	Guarantees issued during the year	2	1,609.16	3	1,555.53	0	0.00
7.	Guarantee Commitment outstanding at the end of the year	4	1,652.82	5	1,548.46	4	234.36

**Source:** Compiled based on information received from SPSUs.

The details regarding budgetary outgo towards equity, loans and grants/ subsidies for past five years are given in **Chart 1.3:**

**Chart 1.3: Budgetary outgo towards Equity, Loans and Grants/ Subsidies**



The budgetary outgo in the form of equity, loans and grants/ subsidies increased from ₹ 15,558.08 crore in 2015-16 to ₹ 16,969.53 crore in 2016-17. The outgo on account of grants/ subsidies increased from ₹ 7,547.66 crore in 2015-16 to ₹ 8,635.57 crore in 2016-17. The SPSUs which received the funds from the budgetary outgo are Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (₹ 4,103.72 crore), Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited (₹ 2,659.79 crore), Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited (₹ 2,273.53 crore), Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited (₹ 1,996.60 crore) and Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (₹ 1,099.06 crore).

In order to provide financial assistance to SPSUs from Banks and Financial Institutions, State Government gives guarantee under Gujarat State Guarantee Act, 1963. Such guarantees are given subject to the limits prescribed by the Constitution of India, for which the guarantee fee is being charged. This fee varies from 0.25 to one *per cent per annum* as decided by the State Government depending upon the loanees. The guarantee commitment decreased from ₹ 1,548.46 crore during 2015-16 to ₹ 234.36 crore during 2016-17. The guarantee commitment reduced substantially as Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited and Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited vacated the guarantee of ₹ 313.28 crore and ₹ 600 crore respectively. Further, eight SPSUs<sup>13</sup> paid guarantee fee<sup>14</sup> of ₹ 8.45 crore during 2016-17.

### Reconciliation with Finance Accounts

**1.9** The figures in respect of equity, loans and guarantees outstanding as *per* the records of SPSUs should agree with the corresponding figures appearing in the Finance Accounts of the State. In case the figures do not agree, the concerned SPSUs and the Finance Department should carry out reconciliation of the differences. The position in this regard as on 31 March 2017 is given in **Table 1.5** below:

**Table 1.5: Equity, loans, guarantees outstanding as per Finance Accounts  
vis-a-vis records of SPSUs**

(₹ in crore)			
Outstanding in respect of	Amount as per Finance Accounts	Amount as per records of SPSUs	Difference
Equity	73,785.56	74,891.80	1,106.24
Loans	4,133.75	6,125.21	1,991.46
Guarantees	3,341.18	234.36	3,106.82

**Source:** Compiled based on information received from SPSUs and Finance Accounts.

Audit observed that such differences occurred in respect of 54 SPSUs<sup>15</sup>. The differences between the figures were persisting since last many years. The issue was taken up by the Accountant General (Economic and Revenue Sector Audit), Gujarat, Ahmedabad regularly, the latest being in November 2017 with the SPSUs/ Departments to reconcile the differences. Major differences were observed in Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited, Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited, GSPC LNG Ltd., Dholera Industrial City Development Limited and Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation.

<sup>13</sup> (i) Gujarat State Electricity Corporation Limited, (ii) Gujarat Energy Transmission Corporation Limited, (iii) Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited, (iv) Madhya Gujarat Vij Company Limited, (v) Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited, (vi) Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited, (vii) Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited and (viii) Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (SI. No. 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 and 72 of *Annexure 2*).

<sup>14</sup> In case of subsidiaries of GUVNL, the details of Guarantee fees as allocated by the holding Company (GUVNL) have been considered.

<sup>15</sup> This represents SPSUs in which the State Government has given budgetary support towards equity, loans and grants/ subsidies and such SPSUs are under the purview of C&AG.

## Arrears in finalisation of accounts

**1.10** The financial statements of the companies for every financial year are required to be finalised within six months from the end of relevant financial year *i.e.* by September end in accordance with the provisions of Section 96(1) and 129(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. Failure to do so may attract penal provisions under Section 99 and Section 129(7) of the Act. Similarly, in case of Statutory Corporations, their accounts are finalised, audited and presented to the Legislature as per the provisions of their respective Acts.

As per the Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification dated 16 February 2016, Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) were implemented on voluntary basis from 01 April 2015 and mandatorily from 01 April 2016. In terms of the Notification, the Companies (including parent, subsidiary, associate and joint venture) having networth above ₹ 500 crore were required to mandatorily implement Ind AS from 01 April 2016.

The **Table 1.6** provides the details of progress made by working SPSUs in the finalisation of accounts as on 30 September 2017.

**Table 1.6: Position relating to finalisation of accounts of working SPSUs**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	Number of working SPSUs/ other companies	69	72	68	72	77
2.	Number of accounts finalised during the year	71	65	56	72	74
3.	Number of working SPSUs which finalised accounts for current year	39	39	32 <sup>16</sup>	35 <sup>17</sup>	33 <sup>18</sup>
4.	Number of previous year accounts <sup>19</sup> finalised during current year	32	26	22	31	36
5.	Number of accounts in arrears	42	50	61	64	75
6.	Number of working SPSUs with arrears in accounts	30	33	35	36	42
7.	Extent of arrears (numbers in years)	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 5	1 to 6	1 to 6

**Source:** Compiled based on accounts of working SPSUs received during the period October 2016 to September 2017.

Of the total 77 working SPSUs, 59 working SPSUs had finalised their 74 annual accounts, of which 39 accounts pertained to 2016-17 and remaining 35 accounts pertained to previous years. Forty two SPSUs had 75 accounts in arrears which ranged from one to six years. Out of 59 SPSUs which finalised the accounts during 2016-17 (74 accounts), 22 SPSUs implemented Ind AS and finalised 26 accounts (including four<sup>20</sup> consolidated accounts).

<sup>16</sup> These 32 PSUs finalised 34 accounts of 2014-15 which includes two consolidated accounts.

<sup>17</sup> These 35 PSUs finalised 41 accounts of 2015-16 which includes six consolidated accounts.

<sup>18</sup> These 33 PSUs finalised 41 accounts of 2016-17 which includes five consolidated accounts.

<sup>19</sup> This includes two consolidated accounts received in 2014-15, six consolidated accounts each in 2015-16 and 2016-17.

<sup>20</sup> Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Petronet Limited, Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited and Gujarat Gas Limited.



The Administrative Departments have the responsibility of overseeing the activities of these entities and to ensure that the accounts are finalised and adopted by these SPSUs within the stipulated period. The concerned Departments were informed on a quarterly basis regarding arrears in accounts. In addition, the matter was taken up (October 2017) with the State Government for liquidating the arrears of accounts. However, no significant improvement has been noticed in submission of accounts for audit.

**1.11** The State Government had invested ₹ 9,066.18 crore in 14 working SPSUs {equity: ₹ 5,326.07 crore (8 SPSUs), loans ₹ 342.69 crore (3 SPSUs) and grants ₹ 3,397.18 crore (11 SPSUs)} during the last three years for which accounts have not been finalised as detailed in *Annexure I*. In the absence of finalisation of accounts and their subsequent audit, it could not be ensured whether the investments and expenditure incurred have been properly accounted for. In this manner, the Government's investment in such SPSUs remained outside the control of the State Legislature.

**1.12** In addition to the above, as on 30 September 2017, there were arrears in finalisation of accounts by non-working SPSUs. Out of 14 non-working SPSUs, eight<sup>21</sup> were in the process of liquidation whose accounts were in arrears for three to 22 years. Of the remaining six non-working SPSUs, one SPSU had finalised its accounts upto 2016-17 and five SPSUs<sup>22</sup> had arrears of accounts as depicted in **Table 1.7**.

**Table 1.7: Position relating to arrears of accounts in respect of non-working SPSUs**

No. of non-working SPSUs	Period for which accounts were in arrears	No. of years for which accounts were in arrears
1 <sup>23</sup>	1999-00 to 2016-17	18
1 <sup>24</sup>	2012-13 to 2016-17	5
3 <sup>25</sup>	2016-17	1

**Source:** Compiled based on accounts of non-working SPSUs received during the period October 2016 to September 2017.

### Placement of Separate Audit Reports

**1.13** Separate Audit Reports (SARs) are audit reports of the C&AG on the accounts of Statutory Corporations. These reports are to be laid before the Legislature as per the provisions of the respective Acts.

The **Table 1.8** shows the status of placement of SARs issued by the C&AG (up to 30 September 2017) on the accounts of Statutory Corporations in the Legislature.

<sup>21</sup> Gujarat Small Industries Corporation Limited, Gujarat Leather Industries Limited, GSFS Capital and Securities Limited, Gujarat State Textile Corporation Limited, Gujarat Communications and Electronics Limited, Gujarat Fintex Limited, Gujarat Siltex Limited and Gujarat Texfab Limited.

<sup>22</sup> Gujarat Fisheries Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Construction Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Machine Tools Corporation Limited, Gujarat Trans Receivers Limited and Naini Coal Company Limited.

<sup>23</sup> Gujarat Fisheries Development Corporation Limited.

<sup>24</sup> Naini Coal Company Limited.

<sup>25</sup> Gujarat State Construction Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Machine Tools Corporation Limited and Gujarat Trans Receivers Limited.

**Table 1.8: Status of placement of SARs in Legislature**

Sl. No.	Name of Statutory Corporation	Year up to which SARs placed in Legislature	Year for which SARs are yet to be placed in Legislature	
			Year of SAR	Date of issue to the Government/ Present Status
1.	Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	2012-13	2013-14	09 May 2016
			2014-15	04 August 2017
2.	Gujarat State Financial Corporation	2015-16	2016-17	03 November 2017
3.	Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation	2015-16	2016-17	Draft SAR under finalisation <sup>26</sup>
4.	Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	2012-13	2013-14	18 January 2017
			2014-15	13 October 2017

**Source:** Compiled based on information received from Statutory Corporations.

### Impact of non-finalisation of accounts

**1.14** As pointed out in **Paragraph 1.10 to 1.12**, the delay in finalisation of accounts may result in risk of fraud and leakage of public money apart from violation of the provisions of the relevant statutes. In view of the arrears of accounts as above, the actual contribution of SPSUs to the GSDP for the year 2016-17 could not be ascertained and their performance could not be reported to the State Legislature.

*It is therefore, recommended that the Government may monitor the clearance of arrears in finalisation of accounts.*

Similar recommendation had been made in the Audit Report (PSUs), GoG for the year 2015-16. No significant improvement, however, has been noticed in this regard (October 2017) as number of arrear accounts increased from 64 to 75 as at the end of March 2017.

### Performance of SPSUs as per their latest finalised accounts

**1.15** The financial position and working results of working SPSUs are detailed in **Annexure 2**. The ratio of SPSUs turnover to GSDP is indicative of the scale of SPSUs' activities in the State economy. The details of working SPSUs' turnover *vis-à-vis* GSDP for a period of five years ending 2016-17 are given in the **Table 1.9**.

<sup>26</sup> The accounts of the Corporation was received on 25 September 2017.

**Table 1.9: Details of working SPSUs turnover vis-a-vis GSDP (at current prices)**

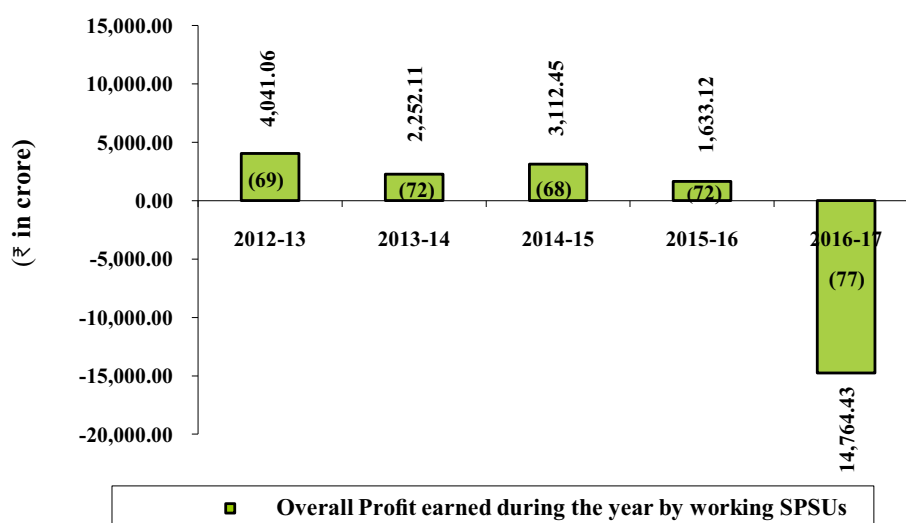
Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Turnover <sup>27</sup> (₹ in crore)	91,309.63	98,718.90	1,06,553.54	1,11,036.50	1,11,953.31
GSDP (₹ in crore)	7,24,495	8,07,623	8,95,027(P)	9,94,316(Q)	11,25,654(A) <sup>28</sup>
Percentage of Turnover to State GDP	12.60	12.22	11.90	11.17	9.95

Estimate: (P) = Provisional, (Q) = Quick and (A) = Advance

Source: Compiled based on Turnover figures of SPSUs and GSDP figures as per Government publication.

The turnover of SPSUs has recorded continuous increase over previous years. However, the contribution of SPSUs to GSDP has gradually decreased from 12.60 per cent in 2012-13 to 9.95 per cent in 2016-17. Out of the total turnover of ₹ 1,11,953.31 crore, ₹ 1,07,444.50 crore pertains to 33 working SPSUs who have finalised their accounts for the year 2016-17 and the balance turnover of ₹ 4,508.81 crore was taken as per the last finalised accounts.

**1.16** Overall profits<sup>29</sup>/ loss earned/ incurred by working SPSUs during 2012-13 to 2016-17 are depicted in the **Chart 1.4**.

**Chart 1.4: Profit/Loss of working SPSUs**

(Figures in brackets show the number of working SPSUs in respective years)

As per their latest finalised accounts, out of 77 working SPSUs, 54 SPSUs earned profit of ₹ 3,647.96 crore and 14 SPSUs incurred loss of ₹ 18,412.39 crore<sup>30</sup>. Of the nine SPSUs which neither reported profits or losses, one Company<sup>31</sup> has not commenced commercial operation,

<sup>27</sup> Turnover of working SPSUs as per the latest finalised accounts as on 30 September 2017.

<sup>28</sup> As per Statements prepared under the Gujarat Fiscal Responsibility Act 2005, Budget Publication No. 30.

<sup>29</sup> Represents net profit before tax.

<sup>30</sup> Of this, loss of ₹ 17,061.20 crore was incurred by Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited.

<sup>31</sup> GSPC LNG Limited (Sl. No. A-35 of Annexure 2).

five Companies<sup>32</sup> have not finalised their first accounts, one Company's<sup>33</sup> excess of expenditure over income was adjusted against capital reserve non-plan grants, one<sup>34</sup> Company's excess of expenditure over income was transferred to works completed and one<sup>35</sup> Company's expenditure incurred was set off from grant income.

The major contributors to the profit were:

- ½ Gujarat State Petronet Limited (₹ 737.79 crore),
- ½ Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Limited (₹ 445.98 crore),
- ½ Gujarat Gas Limited (₹ 303.33 crore),
- ½ Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation (₹ 293.38 crore),
- ½ Gujarat Energy Transmission Corporation Limited (₹ 284.79 crore).

Heavy losses were incurred by:

- ½ Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited (₹ 17,061.20 crore),
- ½ Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (₹ 973.50 crore),
- ½ Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (₹ 184.45 crore),
- ½ Gujarat State Financial Corporation (₹ 117.18 crore).

**1.17** Some other key parameters of SPSUs are given in **Table 1.10**.

**Table 1.10: Key Parameters of SPSUs**

Particulars	(₹ in crore)				
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Investment	1,02,689.21	1,10,319.66	1,18,060.81	1,32,020.90	1,49,499.29
Return on Investment	6,843.95	6,461.06	8,057.33	6,539.67	(-) 7,098.54
Return on Investment (per cent)	6.66	5.86	6.82	4.95	NA
Equity	59,130.71	69,689.57	79,080.32	87,923.47	85,112.91
Return on Equity	2,676.53	1,281.94	2,021.11	239.29	(-) 15,246.07
Return on Equity (per cent)	4.53	1.84	2.56	0.27	NA
Debt	44,835.60	45,711.93	42,509.05	45,327.85	49,192.38 <sup>36</sup>
Turnover <sup>37</sup>	91,309.63	98,718.90	1,06,553.54	1,11,036.50	1,11,953.31
Debt/ Turnover Ratio	0.49:1	0.46:1	0.40:1	0.41:1	0.44:1
Interest Payments	3,390.99	4,214.21	4,949.38	4,912.24	6,856.63
Accumulated Profits/(Losses) <sup>38</sup>	2,865.09	3,805.28	3,721.00	3,863.94	(11,714.60)

(Above figures pertain to all SPSUs except for turnover which is for working SPSUs only).

Source: Compiled based on **Annexure 2**.

<sup>32</sup> Dholera Industrial City Development Limited, Gandhinagar Railway and Urban Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Rail Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Fibre Grid Network Limited and Gujarat ISP Services Limited (Sl. No. A-28, A-29, A-30, A-69 and A-70 of **Annexure 2**).

<sup>33</sup> Gujarat Women Economic Development Corporation Limited (Sl. No. A-8 of **Annexure 2**).

<sup>34</sup> Gujarat State Police Housing Corporation Limited (Sl. No. A-20 of **Annexure 2**).

<sup>35</sup> Gujarat Foundation for Mental Health and Allied Sciences (Sl. No. A-58 of **Annexure 2**).

<sup>36</sup> This represents the long term loans as per the latest finalised accounts reflected in **Annexure 2** of all SPSUs.

<sup>37</sup> Turnover of working SPSUs as per the latest finalised accounts as of 30 September 2017.

<sup>38</sup> Includes accumulated balance of profit or loss as per the finalised accounts and excludes General/ Capital/ Other Reserves etc.

The investment in SPSUs increased from ₹ 1,02,689.21 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 1,49,499.29 crore in 2016-17. The return on investment ranged between 4.95 per cent and 6.82 per cent during 2012-13 to 2015-16. Similarly, the total equity of the SPSUs increased from ₹ 59,130.71 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 85,112.91 crore in 2016-17. The return on equity ranged between 0.27 per cent and 4.53 per cent during 2012-13 to 2015-16. However, there was net loss in 2016-17. Therefore, the return on investment and equity was not computed in 2016-17.

The turnover of SPSUs had increased gradually from ₹ 91,309.63 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 1,11,953.31 crore in 2016-17. Simultaneously, the debts also increased from ₹ 44,835.60 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 49,192.38 crore in 2016-17. The debt-turnover ratio decreased during 2014-15 as compared to 2013-14 but increased in subsequent years and stood at 0.44:1 in 2016-17 because comparative increase in debt is more than the increase in the turnover. Accumulated profits of ₹ 2,865.09 crore in 2012-13 have turned into accumulated losses of ₹ 11,714.60 crore in 2016-17 because of the impairment losses recognised by Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited in the financial year.

A sector wise comparison of the above parameters in relation to those in 2012-13 revealed that the increase in turnover was noticed in Power Sector by 26 per cent (₹ 17,505.48 crore) and Service Sector by 22 per cent (₹ 1,646.09 crore) whereas turnover reduced in Manufacturing Sector by six per cent (₹ 691.98 crore). The increase in debt was mainly in the Manufacturing Sector by 62 per cent (₹ 7,016.25 crore).

Accumulated profits of the previous years got eroded by the accumulated losses in Manufacturing Sector to the tune of ₹ 16,691.64 crore and ₹ 1,157.80 crore in Miscellaneous Sector during the current year. Audit observed that the accumulated losses of ₹ 16,936.75 crore<sup>39</sup> of GSPC Limited changed the overall accumulated profit of ₹ 3,863.94 crore in previous year (2015-16) to aggregate accumulated losses of ₹ 11,714.60 crore in the year 2016-17.

**1.18** The State Government had not formulated any dividend policy under which all SPSUs are required to pay a minimum return on paid-up share capital contributed by the State Government. As per their latest finalised accounts, out of 77 working SPSUs, 54 SPSUs earned profit of ₹ 3,647.96 crore. However, only eight SPSUs declared dividend of ₹ 237.88 crore of which the State Government's share was ₹ 83.22 crore.

***The State Government may consider formulating a dividend policy for payment of reasonable return from the profit earning of SPSUs on the paid up share capital contribution by the State Government.***

#### ***Analysis of networth of working SPSUs***

**1.19** The capital investment and accumulated losses of the working SPSUs as per their latest finalised accounts were ₹ 1,29,774.16 crore and ₹ 11,366.47

---

<sup>39</sup> GSPC Limited booked impairment loss of ₹ 14,923.54 crore on 80 per cent Participating Interest (PI) and 10 per cent in KG-OSN-2001/ 3 Block (K G Block).

crore respectively as detailed in **Annexure 2**. As on 31 March 2017, the aggregate networth<sup>40</sup> of the working SPSUs was positive. A further analysis revealed that the erosion in networth occurred in 11 working SPSUs out of total 77 working SPSUs. The accumulated losses of these 11 SPSUs were ₹ 23,117.93 crore as against their paid up capital and free reserves of ₹ 9,840.36 crore<sup>41</sup>. Of these 11 SPSUs, the networth primarily eroded in Manufacturing Sector wherein five working SPSUs out of eight working SPSUs had a negative networth (₹ 9,829.29 crore). The networth of the entire Manufacturing Sector was eroded to ₹ 5,862.43 crore<sup>42</sup> as on 31 March 2017 as a result of above five SPSUs. The major erosion was in Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited (₹ 9,344.60 crore) and Alcock Ashdown (Gujarat) Limited (₹ 444.97 crore) as detailed in **Annexure 2A**. All other Sectors showed positive networth. However, there was erosion in six SPSUs other than those in the Manufacturing Sector. The highest erosion among these was noticed in Gujarat State Financial Corporation (₹ 2,272.70 crore) and Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (₹ 975.56 crore) as detailed in **Annexure 2B**. The networth erosion of these six SPSUs did not result in complete erosion of the aggregate networth of their respective sectors.

### Winding up of non-working SPSUs

**1.20** There were 14 non-working SPSUs as on 31 March 2017. Of these, eight SPSUs have commenced liquidation process. The number of non-working Companies at the end of each year during past five years is given in **Table 1.11**.

**Table 1.11: Non-working SPSUs**

Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
No. of Non-working Companies	12	12	13	14	14
No. of Non-working Corporations	--	--	--	--	-
<b>Total</b>	12	12	13	14	14

**Source:** Compiled from the information included in Audit Report (PSU), GoG of respective years and in **Annexure 2**.

All non-working SPSUs are either under liquidation or have been declared closed/ ceased carrying out its operations. They are not contributing to the State's economy. Of the eight non-working SPSUs, four<sup>43</sup> non-working SPSUs are under liquidation since 1997. During 2016-17, one<sup>44</sup> of 14 non-working SPSUs incurred an expenditure of ₹ 0.27 crore towards establishment. This expenditure was met from interest income (₹ 0.08 crore) received on their investments and borrowing (₹ 0.19 crore). Other 13 SPSUs did not furnish their accounts.

<sup>40</sup> Net worth means the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets and write-back of depreciation and amalgamation.

<sup>41</sup> Paid up capital of the 11 SPSUs ₹ 2,411.04 crore and Free Reserves of ₹ 7,429.32 crore.

<sup>42</sup> The accumulated losses of the Manufacturing Sector SPSUs as a whole was ₹ 16,691.64 crore as against paid up capital and free reserves were ₹ 10,829.21 crore.

<sup>43</sup> Gujarat State Textile Corporation Limited, Gujarat Fintex Limited, Gujarat Siltex Limited and Gujarat Texfab Limited.

<sup>44</sup> Gujarat Dairy Development Corporation Limited.

**1.21** The stages of closure in respect of non-working SPSUs as on 30 September 2017 are given in **Table 1.12**.

**Table 1.12: Closure of Non-working SPSUs**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Companies	Statutory Corporations	Total
1.	Total No. of non-working SPSUs	14	--	14
2.	Of (1) above, the No. under:			
(a)	Liquidation by Court (liquidator appointed)	6	--	6
(b)	Voluntary winding up (liquidator appointed)	2 <sup>45</sup>	--	2
(c)	Closure, <i>i.e.</i> closing orders/ instructions issued by the State Government but liquidation process not yet started	6	--	6

**Source:** Compiled from details received from SPSUs.

The Companies which have taken the route of winding up by Court order are under liquidation for a period ranging from two years to 22 years. The Government may take suitable decision regarding the remaining six non-working SPSUs.

### Accounts Comments

**1.22** Fifty five working Companies forwarded their 70 audited accounts to audit during the period October 2016 to September 2017. Of the 70 accounts of 55 Companies, 54 accounts were selected for supplementary audit. The comments in the Audit Report of Statutory Auditors appointed by the C&AG and the supplementary audit of the C&AG mention the significant observations on the financial statements. These indicate the quality of financial statements and highlight the areas which need improvement. The details of aggregate money value of comments of Statutory Auditors and the C&AG for the last three years are given in **Table 1.13**.

**Table 1.13: Impact of audit comments on the accounts of working Companies**

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
		No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1.	Decrease in profit	8	251.06	5	250.78	7	190.61
2.	Increase in profit	4	198.62	5	250.89	5	92.31
3.	Increase in loss	1	152.55	2	1,070.18	-	-
4.	Decrease in loss	-	-	1	1.13	1	2.95
5.	Non-disclosure of material facts	1	115.20	1	130.54	2	60.20
6.	Errors of classification	6	1,784.86	6	29,721.92	9	482.90

**Source:** Compiled from comments of the Statutory Auditors/ C&AG in respect of Government Companies.

The aggregate money value<sup>46</sup> of Statutory Auditors' comments and C&AG's comments during the year 2016-17 was ₹ 828.97 crore

<sup>45</sup> Gujarat Small Industries Corporation Limited and GSFS Capital and Securities Limited.

<sup>46</sup> The aggregate money value does not tally with the money value of net impact of accounts comments depicted in column 10 of *Annexure 2* as net impact does not include non-disclosure of material facts and errors of classification.

We observed that the reduction in amount of error of classification was mainly due to capitalisation of work in progress of ₹ 29,238.48 crore by Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited during current year which was qualified by Statutory Auditors in his previous year (2015-16) Audit Report.

During the period October 2016 to September 2017, the Statutory Auditors had given unqualified certificates for 54 accounts and qualified certificates for 16 accounts. The compliance of Companies with the Accounting Standards remained deficient as there were 24 instances of non-compliance in 10 accounts during the period October 2016 to September 2017.

**1.23** Similarly, four working Statutory Corporations<sup>47</sup> forwarded four accounts to audit during the period October 2016 to September 2017. Of these, accounts of two Statutory Corporations are subject to sole audit by C&AG, which were completed. The remaining two Statutory Corporations were selected for supplementary audit. The Audit Report of Statutory Auditors and the sole/ supplementary audit of C&AG mention the significant observations on the financial statements of the Statutory Corporations. These indicate the quality of financial statements and highlight the areas which need improvement. The details of aggregate money value of comments of Statutory Auditors and the C&AG are given below.

**Table 1.14: Impact of audit comments on the accounts of Statutory Corporations**

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
		No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
1.	Decrease in profit	1	0.29	1	0.75	2	28.75
2.	Increase in profit	-	-	1	0.03	1	0.74
3.	Increase in loss	2	99.73	1	520.83	1	682.68
4.	Decrease in loss	1	0.28	1	11.73	-	-
5.	Non-disclosure of material facts	2	976.96	2	1,659.52	1	0.09
6.	Errors of classification	1	3.48	1	220.59	1	189.25

**Source:** Compiled from comments of the Statutory Auditors/ C&AG in respect of Statutory Corporations.

The aggregate money value<sup>48</sup> of Statutory Auditors' comments and C&AG's comments during the year 2016-17 was ₹ 901.51 crore.

During the period, one qualified certificate and one unqualified certificate was given by Statutory Auditors in respect of two accounts of Statutory Corporations.

<sup>47</sup> Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation, Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation and Gujarat State Financial Corporation.

<sup>48</sup> The aggregate money value does not tally with the money value of net impact of accounts comments depicted in column 10 of *Annexure 2* as net impact does not include non-disclosure of material facts and errors of classification.



## Response of the Government to Audit

### *Performance Audits and Paragraphs*

**1.24** For the Report of C&AG of India for the year ended 31 March 2017, one Performance Audit Report and ten audit paragraphs contained in this report, were issued to the Management of SPSUs and the Additional Chief Secretaries/ Principal Secretaries of the respective Departments with request to furnish replies within six weeks. However, the replies were awaited from the State Government (February 2018) in respect of one Performance Audit Report and eight audit paragraphs.

## Follow-up action on Audit Reports

### *Replies outstanding*

**1.25** The Report of the C&AG of India represents the culmination of the process of audit scrutiny. It is therefore, necessary that they elicit appropriate and timely response from the executive. All the administrative departments of SPSUs need to submit, within three months of their presentation to the Legislature, the explanatory notes indicating the corrective/ remedial action taken or proposed to be taken on paragraphs and Performance Audits included in the Audit Reports.

**Table 1.15: Explanatory notes not received as on 30 September 2017**

Year of the Audit Report (Commercial/ PSUs)	Date of placement of Audit Report in the State Legislature	Total Performance Audits (PAs) and Paragraphs in the Audit Report		Number of PAs/ Paragraphs for which explanatory notes were not received	
		PAs	Paragraphs	PAs	Paragraphs
2013-14	31 March 2015	3	9	1	3
2014-15	31 March 2016	2	8	1	3
2015-16	31 March 2017	2	6	2	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>

**Source:** Compiled based on explanatory notes received from respective Departments of GoG.

From the above, it could be seen that out of 30 Paragraphs/ Performance Audits, explanatory notes to 15 Paragraphs/ Performance Audits in respect of five<sup>49</sup> Departments were awaited (September 2017).

### *Discussion of Audit Reports by COPU*

**1.26** The status as on 30 September 2017 of Performance Audits and Paragraphs that appeared in Audit Reports (PSUs) and discussed by Committee on Public Undertakings (COPU) was as under.

<sup>49</sup> (i) Energy and Petrochemicals Department, (ii) Health and Family Welfare Department, (iii) Industries and Mines Department, (iv) Urban Housing and Urban Development Department, and (v) Roads and Building Department.

**Table 1.16: Performance Audits/ Paragraphs appeared in Audit Reports vis-a-vis discussed as on 30 September 2017**

Period of Audit Report	Number of Performance Audits/ paragraphs			
	Appeared in Audit Report		Paragraphs discussed	
	PAs	Paragraphs	PAs	Paragraphs
2013-14	3	9	1	5
2014-15	2	8	0	1
2015-16	2	6	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Compiled based on the discussions of COPU on the Audit Reports.

### **Compliance to Reports of COPU**

**1.27** Action Taken Notes (ATN) to 13 recommendations made on nine paragraphs which pertained to five Reports of the COPU presented to the State Legislature between August 2016 to March 2017 had not been received (September 2017) as indicated below:

**Table 1.17: Compliance to COPU Reports**

Report of COPU	Total no. of recommendations in COPU Report	No. of recommendations for which ATNs not received
6 <sup>th</sup> Report of 13 <sup>th</sup> Assembly	9	6
10 <sup>th</sup> Report of 13 <sup>th</sup> Assembly	2	2
11 <sup>th</sup> Report of 13 <sup>th</sup> Assembly	3	3
12 <sup>th</sup> Report of 13 <sup>th</sup> Assembly	1	1
13 <sup>th</sup> Report of 13 <sup>th</sup> Assembly	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>

Source: Compiled based on ATNs received on recommendations of COPU from the respective Departments of GoG.

The Reports of COPU for which ATNs were not received, contained recommendations in respect of paragraphs pertaining to five<sup>50</sup> Departments, which appeared in the Reports of the C&AG of India for the year 2010-11.

*It is recommended that the Government may ensure that replies to Explanatory Notes/ Draft Paragraphs/ Performance audits and ATNs on the recommendation of COPU are as per the prescribed time schedule.*

### **Disinvestment, Restructuring and Privatisation of PSUs**

**1.28** No disinvestment, restructuring and privatization of the State PSUs took place during the year ended 31 March 2017.

### **Coverage of this Report**

**1.29** This Report contains ten paragraphs and one Performance Audit involving financial effect of ₹ 1,295.47 crore.

<sup>50</sup> (i) Energy and Petrochemicals Department, (ii) Industries and Mines Department, (iii) Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, (iv) Agriculture, Farmers Welfare & Co-operation Department and (v) Forest and Environment Department.

## **Chapter II**

### **Performance Audit relating to Statutory Corporation**



## Chapter II

### Performance Audit relating to Statutory Corporation

#### Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

#### 2 Functioning of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

##### Executive Summary

##### Introduction

Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (Corporation) was established on 01 May 1960 under Section 3 of the Road Transport Corporations (RTC) Act, 1950 with mandate to provide an efficient, adequate, economical and properly co-ordinated Road Transport services.

As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had a fleet strength of 7,603 buses. Further, 39 Volvo buses were taken on hire for operating services on 10 selected routes. The Corporation carried on an average 21.61 lakh passengers *per day* during 2016-17. As *per* the latest finalised accounts for the year 2014-15, the Corporation had accumulated losses of ₹ 2,721.52 crore.

##### Audit Findings

##### Financial Performance

The income *per km* increased from ₹ 24.20 to ₹ 27.68 due to two fare revisions and increase in other income besides subsidy. However, the Corporation continued to report net loss. The net worth was negative for the three years 2012-13 to 2014-15.

##### Operational Performance

The load factor decreased from 69.18 *per cent* to 61.81 *per cent* during 2012-16. It increased in 2016-17 to 66.22 *per cent* due to increase in fleet utilisation. The percentage of overage buses in the fleet increased from 2.90 in 2012-13 to 7.47 in 2015-16 but decreased to 3.52 in 2016-17. The fleet utilisation of the Corporation ranged between 83.89 *per cent* and 86.72 *per cent* against all India average of 89.50 *per cent* to 91 *per cent* during 2012-13 to 2016-17.

Cancellation of schedule KMs decreased from 9.09 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 7.47 *per cent* in 2016-17. The cancellation of schedule KMs was mainly for want of crew and fleet which was avoidable. The share of the Corporation in public transport declined from 15.48 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 12.30 *per cent* in 2016-17 due to decrease in fleet of the Corporation.

Manpower and fuel constituted 71 *per cent* to 72 *per cent* of total cost. The operating cost of Corporation buses was higher due to non-procurement of fuel efficient buses (mini-buses), inadequate recovery of

toll tax and excess crew. In the hiring contract of Volvo buses, the Corporation incurred a net loss of ₹ 7.03 crore on its operations during March 2011 to March 2017.

### **Financial Management**

Delay in submission of fare proposals to GoG led to delay in fare revisions. In the fare proposals, the Corporation did not consider the Motor Accident Claim and payment of pay arrears to its employees.

The Corporation suffered interest loss of ₹ 6.97 crore due to investment of available fund for shorter durations besides interest loss of ₹ 3.96 crore due to balances lying in non-interest bearing Personal Ledger Account.

### **Internal Control and Monitoring**

The internal control mechanism of the Corporation was weak. Peripatetic Audit Parties had not been constituted and Bank Reconciliation Statements were not prepared. Monitoring by top management was deficient as evident from non submission of Management Information System reports to Board of Directors, delay in submission of subsidy claims and fare revision proposals.

## **Introduction**

**2.1** Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation (Corporation) was established on 01 May 1960, under Section 3 of Road Transport Corporations (RTC) Act, 1950. The Corporation is mandated to provide an efficient, adequate, economical and properly co-ordinated Road Transport services. The Corporation is under the administrative control of the Ports and Transport Department of the Government of Gujarat (GoG).

As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had a fleet strength of 7,603 buses. Further, 39 Volvo buses were taken on hire for operating services on 10 selected routes. The Corporation carried on an average 21.61 lakh passengers *per day* during 2016-17. As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had 37,688 employees. As on 31 March 2017, the share capital of the Corporation was ₹ 2,635.91 crore (GoG: ₹ 2,529.63 crore and Government of India (GoI): ₹ 106.28 crore). As per the latest finalised accounts for the year 2014-15, the Corporation had accumulated losses of ₹ 2,721.52 crore.

## **Organisational Set-up**

**2.2** The Management of the Corporation is vested with a Board of Directors (BOD) comprising of the Chairman, the Vice Chairman & Managing Director (VCMD) and 14 official and non-official Directors

appointed by the GoI/ GoG. The VCMD is the Chief Executive who manages the day to day operations of the Corporation.

The Corporation has 16 divisions headed by Divisional Controllers and 125 depots headed by Depot Managers. The divisions are responsible for operation of buses under its depots and maintenance of buses at divisional workshops. Depots are responsible for the day to day operations of the buses under their jurisdiction. The Corporation has Central Workshop for fabrication of bus bodies and reconditioning of bus engines. Besides, the Corporation also gets fabrication of bus bodies done through external agencies. The Corporation has seven tyre retreading plants; one at Central Workshop at Ahmedabad and six in divisions.

### Audit Objectives

2.3 The main audit objectives were to assess whether:

- ½ the Corporation's operations kept pace with the demand for public transport and the operations were run efficiently;
- ½ the financial performance of the Corporation was sound and the Corporation had adequate financial resources to run the operations efficiently;
- ½ the Corporation fulfilled its social obligation by operating on uneconomic obligatory routes; and
- ½ the Corporation has an efficient internal control and monitoring system to oversee the day to day operations.

### Scope of Audit

2.4 A review on the performance of the Corporation was included in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended 31 March 2009 (Commercial), Government of Gujarat. The Committee on Public Undertakings (COPU) discussed (13 August 2013/ 03 September 2013) the review and made (July 2014) three recommendations<sup>1</sup>. The COPU discussed (October 2016) action taken on the recommendations and no further recommendations were made.

The present Performance Audit (PA) conducted during December 2016 to June 2017 covered a period of five years from 2012-13 to 2016-17. As accounts of the Corporation have been finalised only upto 2014-15, the financial figures derived from accounts have been compared for the period 2011-12 to 2014-15. The audit examination involved scrutiny of records at the Head Office, Central Workshop, Purchases and Stores Department, Traffic Department and test check of five division offices<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> The three recommendations were (i) Enhance working efficiency and reduce annual deficit, (ii) Spare vehicles to be reduced from 10 to 6 per cent and (iii) Recruitment of staff to enhance efficiency and reduce loss by cancellation of kilometres.

<sup>2</sup> Bhavnagar, Mehsana, Nadiad, Vadodara and Valsad.

## Audit Criteria

- 2.5** The audit objectives were evaluated against the following criteria:
- ½ Performance standards and operational norms fixed by the Association of State Road Transport Undertakings;
  - ½ Performance and Quick Review of State Transport Undertakings published by Ministry of Road Transport & Highways;
  - ½ Agenda and minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors (BoD), purchase and stores committee and other committees;
  - ½ Budget Estimates and Plan, Annual accounts and other circulars;
  - ½ Physical and financial targets/ norms fixed by the Management, Contracts with service providers; and
  - ½ Sanction orders for grants and subsidies, instructions issued by Government of India (GoI), GoG and other relevant rules and regulations.

## Audit Methodology

**2.6** The methodology adopted for attaining the audit objectives involved explaining the same in an entry conference held on 02 March 2017 with the representatives of Management and Port & Transport Department, GoG. It also involved interaction with the audited entity personnel and raising audit queries after scrutiny/ examination of the records. The draft Performance Audit Report was issued to the Management and the Port & Transport Department on 22 July 2017 for their comments. The exit conference was held on 23 August 2017. The reply of the Management was received on 28 December 2017 and their views have been considered while finalising the report.

## Audit Findings

**2.7** The Audit findings of the Corporation are discussed under the following headings, i) Financial performance, ii) Operational Performance, iii) Financial Management and iv) Internal Control and Monitoring.

## Financial Performance

**2.8** The financial performance of the Corporation in terms of its working results, earning and expenditure *per* kilometer are given in **Annexure 3** and the sources and application of funds and various ratios derived therefrom are given in **Annexure 4**. The quality of accounts and some parameters of financial performance are discussed below:

### ***Quality of accounts and arrears in finalization of accounts***

**2.8.1** The Corporation has finalised its accounts up to 2014-15 only. The Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&AG) certifies the accounts of



the Corporation under Section 33(2) of RTC Act, 1950. The C&AG has issued adverse opinion on the accounts of the Corporation for all the three years 2012-13 to 2014-15 due to non-provision for gratuity liability, non-investment of depreciation fund in approved securities, non-adjustment of Government grants received against outstanding dues from Government, non-rectification of other issues pointed out in earlier Audits and deficiencies in internal control.

The Management stated (December 2017) that due to financial crunch, it did not create gratuity fund and did not invest depreciation fund. It also stated that as regards non-adjustment of Government grants against outstanding dues the rectification would be done in the accounts for the year 2016-17.

### ***Working results of the Corporation***

**2.8.2** As depicted in *Annexure 3*, the operating losses of the Corporation increased from ₹ 242.28 crore in 2011-12 to ₹ 318.17 crore in 2014-15. The net loss which was ₹ 183.58 crore in 2011-12 decreased to ₹ 132.45 crore in 2013-14 and again increased to ₹ 184.45 crore in 2014-15. The manpower and fuel cost constituted 71 to 72 *per cent* of the total cost whereas the traffic income was 67 to 70 *per cent* of the total income for the period 2011-12 to 2014-15.

### ***Sources and Application of funds***

**2.8.3** The main sources of funds of the Corporation are capital contribution and borrowings from GoG and GoI. The broad elements of sources and uses of funds of the Corporation are depicted in *Annexure 4*.

- ½ The current ratio represented by the ratio of current assets to current liabilities, improved from 0.99:1 in 2012-13 to 2.06:1 in 2014-15 due to conversion of current liability into equity capital and loan (2013-14) and increase in cash and bank balances due to receipt of grant/ subsidy.
- ½ The profitability ratios of the Corporation represented by the return on equity and return on capital employed were negative during 2012-13 to 2014-15 due to losses in each year.
- ½ The accumulated losses as per the last finalised accounts for the year 2014-15 was ₹ 2,721.52 crore. Its networth was negative during 2012-13 to 2014-15 as its accumulated losses exceeded its capital and reserves indicating complete erosion of capital and stood at (-) ₹ 975.56 crore as at the end of 2014-15. The GoG continued to support the Corporation in form of equity, loans and subsidy during the review period.
- ½ During 2012-13 to 2016-17, the Corporation added 5,879 new buses at a cost of ₹ 1,063.42 crore. The expenditure was mainly funded through loan (₹ 209 crore) and equity (₹ 891 crore) contributed by the GoG. However, the Corporation did not generate adequate resources through its operations to finance the replacement of buses by removing operational inefficiencies and achieving economy in costs.

½ Increase in the income *per km* from ₹ 24.20 to ₹ 27.68 during the period 2012-13 to 2014-15 was due to increase in traffic revenue because of two fare revisions in 2013-14, other income and subsidy.

The Management stated (December 2017) that the liabilities decreased from 2011-12 to 2014-15 due to equity/ loan/ grants given by GoG and rise in passenger income.

### **Operational Performance**

**2.9** The operational performance of the Corporation for the five years ending 31 March 2017 is given in the *Annexure 5*. It is seen from the *Annexure* that though the average number of vehicles held increased from 7,719 in 2012-13 to 7,863 in 2016-17, the fleet utilization decreased from 86.72 *per cent* to 84.48 *per cent* in the said period. The load factor reduced from 69.18 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 66.22 *per cent* in 2016-17. Though the population of Gujarat increased from 6.27 crore to 6.71 crore during 2012-13 to 2016-17, the passengers carried decreased from 8,410.60 lakh *per year* (2012-13) to 7,887.10 lakh *per year* (2016-17). The Corporation required a load factor in the range of 89 *per cent* to 108 *per cent* during 2012-13 to 2016-17 to break-even against which it achieved load factor in the range of 61.81 *per cent* to 69.18 *per cent*. Hence the Corporation continued to incur losses.

The operational performance of the Corporation was evaluated on the basis of performance against operational parameters like age profile of buses, fleet utilization, vehicle productivity and load factor; share of Corporation in public transport of the state; and components of operational cost and possibility of its reduction through adopting efficient alternatives. The audit observations on the operational performance are discussed in the succeeding paragraphs.

### **Operational Efficiency**

**2.10** As per the Report on the Review of the performance of State Road Transport Undertakings (SRTU) for 2015-16 published by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, the revenue and cost structures of SRTUs and their net profits/ losses are determined by the operational efficiency within which the SRTU functions. The operational efficiency parameters include fleet utilization, capacity utilization, occupancy ratio/ load factor, age of vehicle, staff productivity and fuel efficiency.

#### **Load Factor**

**2.10.1** Capacity utilisation of a transport undertaking is measured in terms of Load Factor, which represents the percentage of passengers carried to seating capacity. The schedules to be operated are to be decided after proper study of routes in terms of passenger traffic, frequency of service, etc. and periodical reviews are necessary to improve the load factor. The Corporation reported decrease in load factor during 2012-13 to 2015-16 from 69.18 *per cent* to 61.81 *per cent*. The load factor, however, increased to 66.22 *per cent* during 2016-17 due to increase in the fleet utilisation and number of passengers travelled during 2016-17. The all India average load

factor was in the range of 67.90 per cent to 70.20 per cent during 2012-13 to 2015-16.

Audit observed that the Corporation decided (June 2012) to purchase mini-buses for village services wherein load factor was less than 40 per cent. It was felt that mini-buses would be convenient for village roads and would increase the load factor. However, it was only in September 2015 that 302 mini buses were purchased. Even these mini-buses were allotted (April 2016) based on schedules of divisions rather than load factor. For the years 2016-17 and 2017-18, tenders for purchase of 775 mini-buses were under finalization. Thus, due to delay in implementing decision to purchase mini-buses, the benefit of consequent increase in load factor could not be achieved.

### *Age profile of the fleet*

**2.10.2** The Corporation prescribed (October 2011) the life of a bus as eight lakh KMs for diesel buses, 6.5 lakh KMs for Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) buses and five years or six lakh KMs whichever was later (September 2016) for mini-buses. The Corporation declares the buses as overage based on these criteria. The **Table 2.1** shows the age-profile of the buses held by the Corporation for the last five years ended 2016-17.

**Table 2.1: Fleet strength and age profile of fleet during 2012-13 to 2016-17**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
		(in nos.)				
1	Total number of buses at the beginning of the year	7,805	8,062	7,914	7,875	8,086
2	Additions during the year (as per Corporation's data of registration of vehicles)	2,075	576	500	972	1,756
3	Buses scrapped during the year (1+2-4)	1,818	724	539	761	2,239
4	Buses held at the end of the year	8,062	7,914	7,875	8,086	7,603
5	No. of overage buses	234	147	222	604	268
6	Percentage of overage buses to total buses at the end of year	2.90	1.86	2.82	7.47	3.52

**Source:** Information provided by the Corporation except at Sl.No.3 which has been derived.

The fleet strength reduced from 8,062 buses at the end of 2012-13 to 7,603 buses at the end of 2016-17. During 2012-13 to 2016-17, though 5,879 new buses were added to the fleet, the Corporation scrapped 6,081 buses from its fleet. The percentage of overage buses to the total buses held at the end of the year increased from 2.90 in 2012-13 to 7.47 in 2015-16 but decreased to 3.52 in 2016-17.

### *Fleet utilisation*

**2.10.3** Fleet utilisation represents the ratio of buses on road to those held by the Corporation. Optimum fleet utilisation is necessary for enhancing the operational performance.

The Corporation did not fix any target for fleet utilisation. The GoG, however, fixed (July 2010) certain efficiency parameters that had to be achieved if full

reimbursement of subsidy had to be obtained. For fleet utilisation, the target fixed was 87.73 *per cent* in 2010-11 which was to increase at the rate of 2.5 *per cent* every year up to reaching the fleet utilisation target of 93 *per cent* by 2012-13. In February 2013, the target was frozen for all subsequent years at 93 *per cent*. Audit observed that against the all India average fleet utilisation of 89.50 to 91 *per cent* of State Transport buses during 2012-13 to 2016-17, the fleet utilisation of the Corporation ranged between 83.89 and 86.72 *per cent*. The achievement *vis-à-vis* targets and the benefit of additional effective KMs it could have obtained by achieving these targets are given in **Table 2.2**.

**Table 2.2: Target for fleet utilisation fixed *vis-a-vis* achieved by GSRTC during 2012-13 to 2016-17**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year				
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	All-India average fleet utilisation (In <i>per cent</i> )	90.80	89.50	91.00	90.43	90.43
2.	GSRTC Target (In <i>per cent</i> )	93	93	93	93	93
3.	Achievement (In <i>per cent</i> )	86.72	84.72	86.07	83.89	84.48
4.	Shortfall w.r.t. all-India average (In <i>per cent</i> ) (Sl. No. 1 – 3)	4.08	4.78	4.93	6.54	5.95
5.	Actual Effective KMs (In lakh)	10,349	10,328	10,558	10,665	10,741
6.	Effective KM if all-India average was achieved (In lakh) (Sl. No. 5/3 * 1)	10,836	10,911	11,163	11,496	11,498
7.	Shortfall (In lakh KMs) w.r.t. all-India average (Sl. No. 6 – 5)	487	583	605	831	757
8.	Traffic earning ( <i>per km</i> )	17.14	19.19	19.60	18.28	18.48
9.	Variable cost ( <i>per km</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	15.03	16.92	16.04	13.24	14.79
10.	Contribution ( <i>per km</i> ) (Sl.No.8-9)	2.11	2.27	3.56	5.04	3.69
11.	Revenue implication (Sl. No. 10*7) (₹ in crore)	10.28	13.23	21.54	41.88	27.93

**Source:** Information at Sl.No.2, 3, 4 and 8 furnished by Corporation and figures at Sl.No.5 to 7, 10 and 11 are derived based on the information.

As could be seen from the **Table 2.2**, the Corporation did not achieve the target fixed by GoG in any of the years from 2012-13 to 2016-17. It could not even achieve the all-India average fleet utilisation in any of the years under review. Considering the lower of the two as targets on a conservative premise, if the Corporation was able to achieve atleast the all-India average, it could have earned revenue of ₹ 114.86 crore as contribution<sup>4</sup> during the period. The fleet utilisation of KSRTC, MSRTC and APSRTC was in the range of 90.57 to 91.70 *per cent*, 91.50 to 93 *per cent*, and 99.20 to 99.70 *per cent*, respectively during 2012-13 to 2015-16 as compared to 83.89 to 86.72 *per cent* of the Corporation during the same period. The lower fleet utilisation was due to cancellation of kilometres for want of crew as discussed in **Paragraph 2.10.4** and docking of vehicles for obtaining fitness certificate from RTOs for a period of more than three days<sup>5</sup>. In a test-check of five divisions, Audit observed that days of docking for fitness certificate ranged

<sup>3</sup> Includes cost of fuel, assembly, spares auto and other than auto, tyres & tubes, batteries, lubricants, other stores, miscellaneous charges of work shop, miscellaneous charges traffic, depreciation, passenger tax, motor accident claim payment, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Audit has considered the contribution per Km as earning *less* variable cost as fixed cost will have to be incurred irrespective of the operation.

<sup>5</sup> The normal time taken by the Corporation for getting fitness certificate of Regional Transport Office.

from four to 143 days resulting in 8,098 buses being held up for 74,868 bus days after considering an allowable period of three days.

The issue was also highlighted in **Paragraph 3.10.5** of the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (Commercial), Government of Gujarat for the year ended 31 March 2009, but no measures were taken by the Corporation to improve the fleet utilisation.

The Management stated (December 2017) that if vehicle is utilised more, then the wear and tear on buses will increase and crew cost will reduce. However, if Corporation reduces the spare vehicle percentage to enhance fleet utilisation, the shortage of buses will adversely affect operations and cancellation will increase.

The reply is not convincing as the spare percentage of buses has been factored in while fixing the target of fleet utilisation. It does not address the concerns of cancellation of KMs for want of crew and more time taken for docking vehicles for obtaining fitness certificate which led to lower fleet utilisation.

### ***Cancellation of scheduled Kilometres***

**2.10.4** A review of the operations of the Corporation indicated that the scheduled kilometres (KMs) were not fully operated mainly due to non-availability of adequate number of buses, under-utilisation of crew and other factors like breakdown, accidents, late arrivals, *etc.* The details of scheduled KMs, cancelled KMs and cause-wise analysis are given in **Table 2.3** below:-

**Table 2.3: Scheduled, effective and cancelled KMs of buses of the Corporation**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year				
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	Scheduled (In lakh Km)	10,871.27	10,950.06	11,140.12	11,220.30	11,227.65
2.	Cancelled (In lakh Km)	987.65	1,011.56	873.75	754.84	838.50
3.	Percentage of cancellation	9.09	9.24	7.84	6.73	7.47
	Cause-wise analysis:- (In lakh Km)					
4.	Want of fleet	10.94	10.34	8.86	8.15	36.26
5.	Want of crew	459.82	609.71	505.37	376.59	478.46
6.	Casual contract	202.92	112.45	108.79	101.56	146.04
7.	Low-traffic	182.45	159.22	133.65	47.23	66.60
8.	Others <sup>6</sup>	131.52	119.85	117.08	221.30	111.14
9.	Avoidable cancellation (Sl. No.4+5)	470.76	620.05	514.23	384.74	514.72
10.	Traffic earning (₹ per km)	17.14	19.19	19.60	18.28	18.48
11.	Variable cost (₹ per km) <sup>7</sup>	15.03	16.92	16.04	13.24	14.79
12.	Contribution (₹ per km) (Sl. No. 10-11)	2.11	2.27	3.56	5.04	3.69
13.	Revenue implication (₹ in crore) (Sl. No. 9*12)	9.93	14.08	18.31	19.39	19.00

**Source:** Information at Sl. No. 1, 2, 4 to 8, 10 and 11 provided by Corporation and figures at Sl. No. 3, 9, 11, 12 and 13 are derived based on the information

<sup>6</sup> Unmotorable roads, break-downs, accident, road-blockade, civil strike, etc.

<sup>7</sup> Includes cost of fuel, assembly, spares auto and other than auto, tyre & tubes, batteries, lubricants, other stores, miscellaneous charges work shop, miscellaneous charges traffic and depreciation.

It is seen from the above table that the cancellation of scheduled KMs has decreased from 9.09 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 7.47 *per cent* in 2016-17. Further, the cancellation of scheduled KMs was mainly for want of crew and fleet, which ranged from 47.66 *per cent* (2012-13) to 61.38 *per cent* (2016-17) of the cancelled KMs and was avoidable.

On detailed scrutiny of cause-wise cancellations, Audit observed that:

- ½ In five test-checked divisions, drivers and conductors had been used to discharge duties other than their regular duty (*viz.*, booking clerk, cashier) which resulted in a loss of 3,37,770 man days during 2012-13 to 2016-17.
- ½ Any trip requires one driver and one conductor. Hence, number of drivers and conductors in any division should be equal even considering the reserve to be maintained for leave. However, in the five test-checked divisions, Audit observed that there were excess drivers as compared to conductors against the actual operated crew in the range of one to 142 during 2012-13 to 2016-17. Further, conductors were excess against the drivers in the range of three to 73 during the same period. The Corporation needs to rationalise crew position across divisions.
- ½ Cancellation for want of fleet increased from 10.94 lakh KMs (2012-13) to 36.26 lakh KMs (2016-17). The increase in cancellation of KMs for want of fleet in 2016-17 was due to the fact that in November 2016 a decision to withdraw 1,027 overage buses from operations was taken and consequently the cancellation was 18.30 lakh KMs in the months of December 2016 and January 2017 which was 50 *per cent* of the cancellation for the year. The decision to withdraw overage buses was taken to provide better services to the passengers by having lower levels of breakdowns and lower risk of accidents. Audit analysed the breakdown and KMPL of overage buses for the period April to November 2016 and found that during this period the breakdown in overage buses was nil and KMPL was only 0.03 KMs less than the regular buses. Hence, Corporation could have considered the option of removing the overage buses in synchronization with 786 new buses introduced during December 2016 to March 2017.

The Management stated (December 2017) that cancellation of scheduled KMs was mainly due to low traffic, absence of crew, vehicles breakdown/accidents, rain, calamities, bad road conditions, vehicles given to government and others on casual contracts besides other variety of reasons. It was also stated that services of drivers/ conductors were used for providing other services to passengers in view of shortage of administrative staff.

The reply did not state any measures taken or proposed to be taken to reduce cancellation of scheduled KMs for want of crew. Further, the reply does not give any justification for cancellations for want of fleet and withdrawal of overage buses without matching its replacement with new buses.

### ***Operation of buses on uneconomical routes***

**2.10.5** The Corporation prepares ABC<sup>8</sup> classification for operation of local/ express buses to ascertain the economic viability of each trip. Based on the above criteria, the Corporation decides the Earning per Kilometer (EPKM) to be achieved for meeting operational cost, division cost and total cost, which varies from division to division. If any trip does not meet its operational cost, it is considered as an uneconomic trip. The GoG compensated the Corporation by subsidy where such uneconomic trips were obligatory. The Corporation also decided (April 2012) that express trips run without any obligation, hence express trips which do not recover the operational cost plus division cost should not be scheduled.

In the test checked divisions, Audit observed that during 2012-17, the number of trips ranging from 33 to 80, 62 to 161, 95 to 170, 38 to 81 of Valsad, Mehsana, Nadiad and Vadodara divisions respectively were uneconomical and subsidy for the same was claimed from the GoG. Thus, the Corporation violated its own decision of April 2012 of not operating express buses on uneconomic trips. Not only that, the Corporation was operating express buses on uneconomic trips but was also claiming subsidy for such trips from GoG, as discussed in **Paragraph 2.12.2.1**.

The Management stated (December 2017) that it provides facilities to passengers in remote villages, students, patients, handicapped persons, victims of natural calamities and for marriages and election duties as a social obligation. It further stated that express services are organized to provide speedy, efficient and safer transport facilities to the passengers and express services not covering operation cost are operated owing to representations from public representatives.

The reply is not convincing because the Corporation has social obligation to provide facilities to passengers on uneconomic routes but there is no obligation on the part of the Corporation to operate express buses on uneconomic routes.

### ***Share of Corporation in public transport***

**2.10.6** The State has not framed any transport policy to achieve balanced mix of public operators and private operators in the public transport to meet the needs of general public. The GoG, however, approved (1994) a scheme of Road Transport Services authorizing the Corporation to operate bus services under Stage Carriage<sup>9</sup> Services in the entire State. Private operators were permitted to operate buses only under contract carriage<sup>10</sup> when plying between two cities. In addition, permits were given to Municipal

---

<sup>8</sup> A refers to fuel cost, B refers to operation cost and C refers to division cost in local trips and A refers to the operation cost, B refers to the division cost and C refers to the total cost in respect of express trips.

<sup>9</sup> A motor vehicle adapted to carry more than six persons excluding driver which carries passengers for hire or reward at separate fares paid by or for individual passengers, either for the whole journey or for stages of the journey.

<sup>10</sup> Contract carriage is one in which fares are collected only for full journey and not for different stages.

Corporations, Municipalities and private operators in 27 cities/ towns to operate stage carriage services within city limits.

Audit observed that private operators who were permitted to operate inter-city buses only under contract carriage were also plying vehicles on these routes on stage carriage basis. Hence, the Corporation was facing competition from private operators even in inter-city routes. The Corporation needs to take up the matter with the Ports and Transport Department as the Regional Transport Offices (RTOs) which give permission to the private operators, are also under the purview of the same department.

The details of year-wise growth of public transport in the State during the five years ended 31 March 2017 is given in Table below:

**Table 2.4 : Year wise growth of public transport in the State**

(in nos.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Years				
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	Corporation buses at the end of year <sup>11</sup>	8,062	7,914	7,875	8,086	7,603
2.	Private buses	44,030	45,650	47,009	50,508	54,214
3.	Total buses for public transport	52,092	53,564	54,884	58,594	61,817
4.	Percentage share of corporation (Sl.No. 1/ 3 * 100)	15.48	14.77	14.35	13.80	12.30
5.	No. of passengers travelled in GSRTC buses (in crore)	84.11	80.50	77.35	76.13	78.87
6.	Average Passengers carried by Corporation <i>per day per bus</i> (Sl.No.5/365/Sl.No.1)	286	279	269	258	284

**Source:** As per information furnished by Corporation.

As can be seen from **Table 2.4**, the Corporation has not been able to keep pace with the growing demand for public transport as the number of buses of the Corporation reduced from 8,062 to 7,603 during 2012-17. However, private buses have increased significantly from 44,030 to 54,214 over the period. The percentage share of Corporation's buses in the public transport of the State decreased from 15.48 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 12.30 *per cent* in 2016-17 due to decrease in the fleet of the Corporation .

The average number of passengers travelled *per day per bus* decreased from 279 in 2013-14 to 258 in 2015-16 and increased to 284 in 2016-17.

The gradual reduction in share of public transport indicates that there is lack of adequate planning on the part of the GoG as well as the Corporation for co-relating the need of public transport with the growing population and the role of the Corporation in the public transport sector.

The Management stated (December 2017) that decrease in number of passengers travelling by Corporation buses was due to unauthorised use of contract permit by private vehicles for stage carriage service. It was further stated that increase in operations was not possible due to shortage of

<sup>11</sup> This figure is the number of vehicles held on the last day of the year and is therefore different from the average vehicles held during the same year.



administrative as well as crew staff, increase in private vehicles and non-increase in schedules of the Corporation *vis-à-vis* population growth in the State.

The reply is not convincing as the reasons like shortage of staff leading to reduced operations and non-increase in schedules are attributable to the Corporation and could be overcome by proper planning. The reply does not state the efforts being made by the Corporation to increase its share in public transport.

Public transport has definite benefits in terms of costs, congestion on roads and environmental impact. The public transport services have to be adequate to derive those benefits. However, the Corporation was not able to maintain its share in public transport.

### Operational cost of running the Corporation buses

**2.11** The cost incurred in connection with the business of transportation of passengers is termed as “operating cost”. It includes all items of expenditure incurred in connection with the operation of services. Minimising the operational cost leads to reduction of losses and thereby improving the operational performance of the Corporation. Audit analysed the various components of operational cost and major observations relating to it are discussed in the succeeding paragraphs.

#### *Reduction in fuel cost by increasing fuel efficiency*

**2.11.1** Fuel is a major cost element which constituted 33 to 38 *per cent* of total expenditure during the period 2011-12 to 2014-15. Fuel efficiency is measured in terms of Kilometre per Litre (KMPL). The Corporation has fixed target for KMPL considering local conditions and past experience. The **Table 2.5** gives the targets fixed *vis-à-vis* actual fuel efficiency achieved.

**Table 2.5: Fuel efficiency targets and achievement there against**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year				
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	Target for diesel buses (in KMPL)	5.51	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.53
2.	Achievement for diesel buses (in KMPL)	5.50	5.49	5.48	5.48	5.42

**Source:** Information provided by Corporation.

As can be seen from the above Table, the Corporation was very near to achieving the target set for fuel efficiency in terms of KMPL. In fact, the Corporation achieved higher KMPL in comparison to some other STUs like Andhra Pradesh SRTC, Karnataka SRTC, Maharashtra SRTC and Uttar Pradesh SRTC.

The Management stated (December 2017) that the targets are fixed based on total operated kilometres of previous years and consumption of diesel thereon. It was further stated that due to upgradation of emission norms, the engine horse power is required to be enhanced which also resulted in decrease in KMPL. The Corporation has purchased 600 buses following the above norms.

Audit analysed reasons for higher fuel cost which are discussed in subsequent paragraphs:

***Fuel cost not reduced by procuring fuel efficient buses***

**2.11.2** The Corporation was aware that mini-buses have better KMPL (6.74 to 7.04) compared to ordinary buses (5.42 to 5.50). However, as brought out in **Paragraph 2.10.1**, the decision to purchase mini-buses though taken in June 2012 was partially implemented only in September 2015. In September 2013 though 1,015 ordinary buses were purchased, no mini-buses were purchased. Timely procurement of mini-buses and their deployment by replacing ordinary buses (where load factor was low) during the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 could have resulted in saving of fuel expenditure.

The Management stated (December 2017) that the Corporation proposed (January 2013) to GoG to purchase 200 and 300 mini-buses for the period 2012-13 and 2013-14 respectively but GoG approved (September 2013) to procure 1,050 buses during the period 2012-13 and 2013-14 which included only 50 mini-buses. It was further stated that for the years 2016-17 and 2017-18, the Corporation planned to purchase 775 mini-buses for which the tenders were under finalisation. Management further stated that the ordinary buses though having a higher KMPL had other advantages like lower maintenance cost, higher life and higher load carrying capacity.

The reply is not convincing because the Corporation planned procurement of mini-buses after considering its benefits *vis-à-vis* ordinary in June 2012. However, the actual procurement of mini-buses commenced only in September 2015. Better co-ordination and liaisoning with GoG by the Corporation could have enabled the Corporation to procure mini-buses at an early date.

***Dead Kilometres***

**2.11.3** Dead kilometre arises out of operation of buses between bus stand and depot or fuelling point, kilometres operated to send buses for docking, repairing and reconditioning, diversion etc. Dead kilometre is the balance of gross operated kilometre *minus* effective kilometre<sup>12</sup>. The dead kilometres do not earn revenue. The details of dead kilometres *vis-à-vis* gross kilometres operated from 2012-13 to 2016-17 are given in table below:

**Table 2.6: Comparison of increase in dead Km *vis-à-vis* gross Km**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year				
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1.	Gross km (In lakh)	10,457	10,472	10,701	10,797	10,865
2.	Effective KM (In lakh)	10,349	10,328	10,558	10,665	10,741
3.	Dead KM (In lakh)	108	144	143	132	124
4.	Percentage of dead KM to gross KM (Sl. No. 3/1)	1.03	1.38	1.34	1.22	1.14

**Source:** Information provided by Corporation.

<sup>12</sup> Total revenue earning kms wherein the revenue is received through sale of tickets to passengers are known as effective kms.

It may be seen from the above table that dead kilometres as a percentage of gross kilometres reduced marginally from 1.38 in 2013-14 to 1.14 in 2016-17. During test-check of divisions, Audit observed that in two cases, dead Km could have been avoided by the Corporation as discussed below:

- ½ In Central Bus Stand (CBS), Vadodara, the fuel station was within the CBS premises. However, during re-development of CBS under Public Private Partnership (PPP) mode, there was no provision for workshop/ fuel station in the CBS. As a result, fuel station in the new CBS was not constructed. For fuelling and regular maintenance, the buses are required to go to Panigate bus depot since February 2014, *i.e.*, nine KMs away from the CBS Vadodara every day resulting in dead KMs of 1,224 km *per* day both ways for the 68 schedules. This led to extra fuel expenditure of ₹ 2.18 crore for the period February 2014 to March 2017.
- ½ In Ahmedabad CBS, there was a fuel station for CNG and diesel within the premises till 2010-11. In the master plan for the construction of new CBS under PPP at the same place, a provision for the workshop/ fuel station was made. However, the fuel station was not constructed in the earmarked area, the reasons for which were not on record. As a result, the buses are now diverted to Chandola Depot (in Ahmedabad) resulting into dead KMs of 236 km *per* day and additional fuel expenditure of ₹ 0.53 crore for the period September 2014 to 2016-17.

The Management stated (December 2017) that out of the 126 depots of the Corporation, most of the depots are located at place different from the bus stand resulting in dead kilometres for the purpose of fuelling & normal maintenance.

The reply is not convincing as it does not state the reasons for not providing fuel station for CNG and diesel at CBS, Vadodara and Ahmedabad.

#### ***Inadequate recovery of toll tax***

**2.11.4** The Corporation proposed (July 2011) to GoG to change the rates of toll tax recoverable from passengers from the flat rate of ₹ one *per* passenger to the range of ₹ 1 to ₹ 7 where the range of toll tax payable by the Corporation was ₹ 50 to ₹ 301 and above. GoG approved (January 2012) the proposal and the rates were implemented from 13 January 2012.

Audit observed that though the Corporation got partially compensated against the impact of toll tax due to the revised rates, there was still short recovery to the extent of ₹ 56.05 crore<sup>13</sup> during the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 as the new rates assumed a load factor of 100 *per cent* against the actual load factor of the buses of 69 *per cent*. Further, toll taxes are subject to yearly increase based on price index formulae, which have not been factored in by the Corporation in its proposed rates.

---

<sup>13</sup> 2012-13 : ₹ 7.80 crore, 2013-14 : ₹ 8.93 crore, 2014-15 : ₹ 9.93 crore, 2015-16 : ₹ 17.15 crore and 2016-17 : ₹ 12.24 crore.

The Management while accepting the fact stated that the Corporation was constantly striving to lessen the burden of toll tax by getting exemption from Government.

**Excess crew**

**2.11.5** The manpower cost constituted 34 to 39 *per cent* (2011-12 to 2014-15) of the total cost of the Corporation. Optimum utilisation of manpower and control over its cost are essential to achieve high productivity and saving in cost. The table below provides the details of manpower, its cost and productivity during 2012-13 to 2016-17.

**Table 2.7: Statement of manpower cost and manpower per bus employed**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Total Manpower (Nos.)	40,370	40,070	39,257	39,707	37,688
2	Manpower Cost (₹ in crore)	1,014.92	1,048.04	1,070.78	1,108.89	1,172.58
3	Effective KMs (in lakh)	10,349.00	10,327.58	10,557.66	10,665.37	10,740.52
4	Productivity <i>per day per person</i> (KMs) (Sl. No. 3/Sl. No. 1/365)	70.23	70.61	73.68	73.59	78.07

**Source:** Information provided by Corporation.

It could be seen from the **Table 2.7** that during 2012-13 to 2016-17, the manpower cost increased by 15.53 *per cent*. The productivity *per day per person* (in Kms) increased by 11.16 *per cent*. The increase in productivity was lesser in proportion to the increase in manpower cost. As compared to the previous years, during 2016-17 though the total manpower reduced, the Corporation was able to achieve more effective Kms.

As per the settlement (August 1987) with the workers union, the normal duty hours prescribed for operating crew is 11 hours, which includes steering duty of 8 hours. Against this the Corporation was able to achieve normal duty ranging between 8.15 to 8.30 hours and steering duty ranging between 6.56 to 7.24 hours. Based on the normal duty hours, on an average, each bus schedule required 5.25 persons<sup>14</sup> forming two crew per schedule and including prescribed reserve ratio for the weekly off and leave. As steering duty hours achieved by the Corporation was lesser than the settlement, Audit analysed whether the kilometres operated could have been achieved with lesser manpower and thereby avoided excess crew as given in Table below.

<sup>14</sup> 2 drivers and 2 conductors for to and fro for one route + 0.66 person for weekly off (4\*1/6) + 0.59 Leave Reserve (4.66\*1/8).

**Table 2.8: Excess crew due to non-achievement of norms**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Persons in position (crew staff)	30,113	29,986	29,535	30,052	28,482
2	Average steering duty hr/ per crew	7.10	7.12	7.24	7.17	6.56
3	Average spread duty hr/ per crew	8.16	8.15	8.30	8.16	8.13
4	Average crew utilisation (in KMs) per day	257	263	269	273	274
5	Gross km operated (in lakh KM)	10,456.98	10,472.10	10,700.71	10,796.98	10,865.28
6	Persons required as per norms <sup>15</sup> (crew staff)	29,262	28,636	28,609	28,443	28,519
7	Excess persons (crew staff) (Sl. No.1-6)	851	1350	926	1,609	(-) 37

**Source:** Information at Sl.No.1 to 6 provided by Corporation and figures at Sl.No.7 are derived based on the information.

As seen from the above table, the crew was not utilised optimally as per settlement. There was excess crew available with the Corporation during 2012-16 than required. The issue was also highlighted in **Paragraph 3.14.1 to 3.14.4** of the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (Commercial) for the year ended 31 March 2009, Government of Gujarat.

The Management stated (December 2017) that crew utilisation in numbers and KMs are not mutually connected with each other due to different average utilisation of crew duty in different types of buses, difference in crew use along with crew duty hours as per types of service, shortage of administrative staff leading to diversion of crew and unavoidable leave due to illness, accidents, license and suspension of crew.

The reply is not convincing as Audit had worked out excess crew considering average crew utilisation as per settlement norms. The manpower utilisation for 2016-17 proves that the Corporation could achieve better utilisation of the available manpower.

### ***Non-rationalisation of terms of hiring contracts***

**2.11.6** The Corporation decided (2009-10) to start Volvo bus service through hiring contracts. Accordingly, the Corporation entered into agreements with private parties to provide Volvo buses. As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had hired 39 Volvo buses. The Corporation had the flexibility of operating the hired Volvo buses on any of the routes as decided by the Corporation and change its trip or route. The important terms and conditions of the contracts were as below:

<sup>15</sup> Worked out by first dividing Gross Kilometre by the product of (Average crew utilisation in KMs x 365) which will give the crew utilised per year by the Corporation. As two crew are required for a schedule of 24 hours and it consists of 5.25 persons, one crew will require 2.625 persons. The crew utilised per year multiplied by 2.625 will give the persons required.

**Table 2.9: Important terms and conditions of Volvo contracts**

Year of Agreement	2010	2014	2016
Name of party	Konduskar Travels	Modern Tours & Travels, Sai Tours & Travels Konduskar Travels	Konduskar Travels
Period of contract	5 + 1 years (Up to 2015)	4 + 1 years (Up to 2018)	4 + 1 years (Up to 2020)
Diesel fuel station	GSRTC owned	Private Fuel pumps	GSRTC owned
Diesel Consumption Clause	Diesel usage at the rate of 3 KMPL will be borne by Corporation. Diesel in excess 3 KMPL to be recovered from contractor	Payment to be done at rate of fuel pump decided by the contractor. Diesel usage at the rate of 3.15 KMPL will be borne by Corporation. Diesel in excess 3.15 KMPL to be recovered from contractor	Contractor will be responsible for increase/ decrease in KMPL. However, ideal KMPL not mentioned.

**Source:** Information provided by Corporation.

Audit observed that the Corporation incurred a net loss of ₹ 7.03 crore during March 2011 to March 2017 on operation of Volvo buses. A review in Audit of trip-wise earning and cost incurred for operating the Volvo buses during 2015-16 and 2016-17 revealed that out of total 74,533 trips operated during this period, the Corporation incurred loss of ₹ 6.84 crore in 20,972 trips. Further, it was observed that the Ahmedabad-Rajkot-Raiya-Surat trips were operated even though these trips were running in persistent losses due to low traffic. This indicated that the Corporation did not review trip-wise / route-wise earnings generated and cost incurred on operation of Volvo buses.

In the hiring contracts entered into in 2014, the Corporation was required to compensate the diesel expenses of operator at the rate of private fuel pumps because in 2014 the bulk rates were higher than retail rates of diesel. Subsequently, the bulk rates were reduced by the oil Companies in August 2014. But as the hiring contracts of 2014 did not have an enabling clause to change the fuel pumps in the event of decrease in bulk prices, the Corporation continue to pay the higher prices of private fuel pumps. During the period 2014-15 to 2016-17, the Corporation paid ₹ 25.29 crore to contractors for the diesel filled from the private fuel pumps. Had the diesel been taken from the Corporation's own pumps during this period, the fuel cost could have reduced by ₹ 1.36 crore.

As the Corporation is already incurring losses in its own services, the terms and conditions of hiring contracts need to be rationalised so that the Corporation does not incur losses in hiring contracts.

The Management reiterated (December 2017) that as the bulk price of diesel was more than the retail price, the condition to purchase diesel from outside was inserted in the contract entered in the year 2014.

The reply is not convincing because the Corporation could have inserted an enabling clause to fill diesel from private pumps in the event of a fall in price of retail diesel rather than limiting the fuel station to private fuel pumps only for a period of four years.

## Financial Management

**2.12** As depicted in *Annexure 4*, the main source of long term funds for the Corporation are equity and borrowings from GoG and GoI. The funds for the day to day operations are met through revenue earning from the buses and subsidies received from the GoG. An efficient financial management of the Corporation requires that fare revisions include all allowable elements of cost and are got approved at regular intervals to ensure sufficient receipt of revenue, subsidy claims are submitted in time and accurately to the GoG, the dues from GoG are recovered without delay, funds received from GoG in advance of requirement are prudently invested to earn maximum revenue, and the system of collection and remittance of daily revenue ensures funds are not blocked at any level. Major observations relating to these areas are discussed below:

### Delays in Fare revisions

**2.12.1** The GoG devised (25 February 2003) a formula for passenger fare revision under which the Corporation could submit the fare revision proposals if there is increase/ decrease in the dearness allowance of employees and in the cost of fuel, tyres, tubes and chassis to a given extent. If fare revision was required for increase in cost of items other than those mentioned above, the quantum of its impact on fare revision had to be specifically computed by the Corporation. Prior approval of GoG had to be obtained for any increase in the fare. The details of proposal sent and approved by the GoG for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 is as under:

**Table 2.10: Details of proposal sent and approved by GoG during 2012-13 to 2016-17**

Date of proposal submitted by Traffic Section	Date of proposal sent to GoG	Percentage change proposed	Date of approval of GoG	Percentage change approved by GoG	Date of effect of revision
14-09-2012	20-11-2012	(+) 16.02	GoG did not reply to GSRTC		
	21-12-2012	(+) 18.43	Proposal sent including MACT claim amount. However, GoG did not reply to GSRTC		
	18-01-2013	(+) 32.50	02-03-2013	(+) 15.00	04-03-2013
19-07-2013	08-08-2013	(+) 15.15	21-12-2013	(+) 15.15	22-12-2013
25-07-2014	28-07-2014	(-) 8.51	13-08-2014	(-) 8.51	15-08-2014
17-01-2015	29-01-2015	(-) 6.21	GoG did not reply to GSRTC		

**Source:** Information provided by Corporation

Audit observed that the Corporation did not submit the proposal for fare revision on half yearly basis. However, no reasons for the same were on record.

Audit further noticed that the GoG accorded (10 December 2012) approval to include the Motor Accident Claim Tribunal (MACT) claim in the proposal for fare revision. Accordingly, the Corporation submitted (21 December 2012) the proposal including annual estimated MACT claim of ₹ 37.16 crore. However, in the proposal dated 08 August 2013 and 28 July 2014 the Corporation did not include the actual MACT claims of ₹ 28.26 crore for 2012-13 and MACT claim of ₹ 20.62 crore for the year 2013-14 respectively.

Due to above omissions, the approval granted by GoG in December 2013 and August 2014 did not factor this element for fare revision.

On implementation of sixth pay commission, the Corporation paid ₹ 136.81 crore (during 2011-17) towards arrears of pay, however, it did not consider it for proposing the fare revisions hence the same remains unrecovered (up to March 2017).

The Management stated (December 2017) that the Corporation has made timely fare revision proposal to GoG. Further, it was stated that in proposal of December 2012, an estimated MACT claim for the period 2012-13 to 2013-14 was considered. It was also stated that in the fare revision proposal submitted to GoG on 16 June 2017, the proposal for increase was made after considering the estimated MACT expenses of ₹ 75 crore for the period 2014-15 to 2016-17. The approval for the latest fare revision is under consideration of the GoG.

The reply is not convincing because the Corporation had not submitted fare proposal on half yearly basis. Further, MACT expense was included on estimated basis for one year only *i.e.* 2011-12 in the fare proposal of December 2012. As a result, the MACT expense for the period 2012-13 and 2013-14 remained unrecovered through fare proposal. The reply does not give the reasons for not considering the pay arrears in fare revision proposals.

### **Subsidy claims**

**2.12.2** The Corporation receives three types of subsidies from GoG *viz.*, (i) for operation of buses on city route (city losses) (ii) for obligatory services operated on uneconomic routes and (iii) for concession provided to students in Gujarat. For reimbursement of subsidy, the Corporation submits the claims to GoG every year. The subsidy claims are prepared on estimate basis. The subsidies released by the GoG for the year are accounted for only on actual receipt. However, the same is not according to the claim made which results in shortfall against the claims for the subsidy.

GoG constituted (25 February 2004) a Committee to settle the subsidy claims and form directive principles and procedure for settlement of claims. The Committee fixed (31 July 2010) five<sup>16</sup> efficiency parameters to be achieved based on which subsidy amount payable to the Corporation was to be determined each year after verification of claims. In case of non-achievement, penalty @ 200 *per cent* would be levied against each parameter. During the period 2010-11 to 2016-17, the Corporation submitted annual subsidy claims of ₹ 5,269.64 crore against which the GoG periodically released ₹ 3,936.05 crore resulting in a shortfall of ₹ 1,333.59 crore as detailed in **Table 2.11**:

---

<sup>16</sup> Fuel efficiency, Vehicle productivity, Increase in non-traffic income, Break-down and fleet utilisation.



**Table 2.11: Details of claim for Shortfall of subsidy**

(₹ in crore)

Year	Opening balance of shortfall in subsidy reimbursement	Total subsidy claimed	Subsidy reimbursed by GoG	Closing balance of shortfall in subsidy reimbursement
2010-11	Nil	684.34	501.00	183.34
2011-12	183.34	675.50	501.00	357.84
2012-13	357.84	728.25	600.00	486.09
2013-14	486.09	812.10	600.00	698.19
2014-15	698.19	713.89	713.89	698.19
2015-16	698.19	757.17	536.54	918.82
2016-17	918.82	898.39	483.62	1333.59
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,269.64</b>	<b>3,936.05</b>	

**Source:** Information provided by the Corporation

In addition to the yearly claims for the subsidy, the Corporation submitted two claims (October 2012 and March 2017) to recover the shortfall in subsidy. The details of the claims lodged by the Corporation for shortfall in subsidy are discussed below:

#### ***Submission of claims to recover shortfall in subsidy***

**2.12.2.1** The Corporation submitted (October 2012) a claim for shortfall of subsidy for 2010-11 to 2012-13 amounting to ₹ 585.09 crore. Against this, the GoG reimbursed ₹ 99.00 crore in March 2013. The GoG approved the claim for remaining ₹ 486.09 crore in February 2013 and asked the Corporation to include the same in the ensuing budget provision. Audit observed that the same did not materialise as the Corporation did not make provision in the Revised Estimate for the year 2012-13 and the Budget Estimate for the year 2013-14.

The Corporation submitted (March 2017) another claim of ₹ 1,333.59 crore for shortfall in subsidy for the period 2010-11 to 2016-17. Audit observed that the second claim was submitted after a period of more than four years from submission of first claim.

Audit observed discrepancies in the second claim for shortfall of subsidy as discussed below:

- ½ At the time of submission of outstanding claim for 2010-11 to 2016-17 in March 2017, the Corporation was aware of the actual figures of expenditure for the period 2010-11 to 2015-16. Even at the time of submission (November 2017) of budgeted estimate for the year 2018-19 to GoG, it was aware of the actual expenditure incurred during 2016-17. However, the Corporation did not revise its original claims based on actual expenditure. The Corporation, therefore, claimed excess subsidy to the tune of ₹ 404.60 crore as shown in the table below:

**Table 2.12 : Details of excess subsidy claim**

(₹ in crore)

Year	Total subsidy claimed based on budgeted estimates	Subsidy receivable based on actual expenditure	Excess subsidy claim
2012-13	728.25	723.55	4.70
2013-14	812.10	740.85	71.25
2014-15	713.89	730.71	(-) 16.82
2015-16	757.17	564.24	192.93
2016-17	898.39	745.85	152.54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,909.80</b>	<b>3,505.20</b>	<b>404.60</b>

**Source:** Information provided by the Corporation

- ½ The Corporation calculated the penalty for the period 2010-11 to 2016-17 based on actual figures as ₹ 47.28 crore which consisted of ₹ 36.04 crore for non-achievement of fleet utilisation target, ₹ 8.49 crore for non-achievement of targeted increase in non-traffic revenue and ₹ 2.75 crore for excess breakdown than target fixed. The penalty of ₹ 36.04 crore for non-achievement of fleet utilisation target was overstated by ₹ 13.25 crore<sup>17</sup> due to considering fleet utilisation target as 95 per cent instead of 93 per cent fixed and considering operating revenue instead of traffic revenue for the calculation. This led to short claim of ₹ 13.25 crore.
- ½ The claim for losses due to city services was to be worked out after deducting cost of operations from income generated on these services. However, the Corporation considered only traffic income instead of total income generated through these services which resulted in excess claim of ₹ 40.28 crore (Total income ₹ 170.31 crore less traffic income ₹ 130.03 crore) for 2012-13 to 2016-17.
- ½ As pointed out in **Paragraph 2.10.5**, the GoG was to compensate uneconomic trips where they were obligatory and Corporation had also decided from its side not to run express buses on uneconomic trips as there was no obligation to run such trips. However, the Corporation ran express buses on uneconomic routes also and claimed subsidy for such uneconomic express trips. The extent of subsidy claimed for uneconomic trips and how much of it was for express trips for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 are shown in the Table below:

**Table 2.13: Claim of subsidy for uneconomic express KMs during 2012-13 to 2016-17**

Year	Total mofussil Km operated (in lakh)	Express			Ordinary			Subsidy claimed (₹ in crore)		
		KM operated (in lakh)	Derived uneconomic Km (in lakh)	Per cent	KM operated (in lakh)	Derived uneconomic Km (in lakh)	Per cent	Total subsidy	Worked out by Audit	
									Express	Ordinary
2012-13	10,058.38	4,475.86	2,955.86	66.04	5,582.52	4,945.00	88.58	413.35	148.98	264.37
2013-14	10,090.18	4,559.09	3,098.81	67.97	5,531.09	5,135.62	92.85	360.98	136.35	224.63
2014-15	10,331.85	4,570.59	2,940.26	64.33	5,761.26	5,265.79	91.40	279.58	101.14	178.44
2015-16	10,436.05	4,621.05	1,983.35	42.92	5,815.00	5,070.68	87.20	105.93	30.35	75.58
2016-17	10,496.05	4,556.05	2,607.88	57.24	5,940.00	4,160.41	70.04	269.52	87.36	182.16
								<b>1,429.36</b>	<b>504.18</b>	<b>925.18</b>

**Source:** Information provided by the Corporation

<sup>17</sup> ₹ 36.04 crore (Calculated by Corporation) less ₹ 22.79 crore (calculated by audit).

There was nothing available on record as to how the Corporation classified a trip as obligatory. **Table 2.13** indicates that 70 to 93 *per cent* of the ordinary trips and 43 to 68 *per cent* of the express trips were uneconomic for which subsidy was being claimed considering these as being obligatory. Thus, the Corporation had made an unwarranted claim of subsidy for the uneconomic express trips of ₹ 504.18 crore though there was no obligation to run express trips on uneconomic routes.

As a result of the calculations done by Audit the outstanding claim of ₹ 1,286.31 crore will get reduced to ₹ 854.58 crore<sup>18</sup>. Further the Corporation had also claimed subsidy for express trips of ₹ 504.18 crore, though there was no obligation to run express trips on uneconomic routes.

The Management stated (December 2017) that due to a mistake in the proposal sent in March 2017, the amount of subsidy receivable by Corporation was mentioned as ₹ 1,333.59 for the period 2010-11 to 2016-17 in place of ₹ 847.50 crore for the period 2013-14 to 2016-17. Further, the subsidy amount of ₹ 470.81 crore (net of penalty ₹ 15.28 crore and ₹ 99 crore received in March 2013) to Corporation for the period 2010-11 to 2012-13 would be proposed in the revised budget estimate for the year 2017-18.

The reply is not convincing as it is silent on the audit observation on incorrect calculation of penalty for not meeting the efficiency parameters, incorrect subsidy claim for losses due to city services and unwarranted claim for running express buses on uneconomic routes.

### Outstanding dues

**2.12.3** Huge outstanding from GoG was observed for long period of time affecting the fund available for day to day operations of the Corporation as discussed below:

#### *Outstanding dues on casual contracts*

**2.12.3.1** The Corporation gives its buses on hire (on casual contract) to private parties, GoG and Police Department as per their requisitions. The parties are required to pay the charges in advance at prescribed rates ranging from ₹ 16 to ₹ 71 *per kilometre* or ₹ 34 to ₹ 118 *per hour*, whichever is higher at the time of booking. The deposits are adjusted after the completion of the contract. Audit observed that an amount of ₹ 21.66 crore was lying outstanding in respect of 10 divisions<sup>19</sup> from private parties, GoG and Police Department up to 2016-17. Out of this outstanding ₹ 17.01 crore was from GoG. Since the Corporation was running in huge losses, it should have pursued the matter with GoG, Police Department and private parties on regular basis for recovery of the outstanding amounts.

<sup>18</sup> ₹ 1,286.31 less ₹ 40.28 crore less ₹ 404.60 crore plus ₹ 13.25 crore.

<sup>19</sup> Ahmedabad, Bharuch, Bhavnagar, Himmatnagar, Junagadh, Mehsana, Surat, Vadodara, Valsad and Nadiad.

The Management stated (December 2017) that the Corporation has been taking up the matter through correspondence from time to time with the respective contracting parties.

The Corporation needs to take concrete steps for recovery of outstanding dues.

### **Failure to observe prudent investment practices**

**2.12.4** The GoG releases funds in the form of equity and loans for the purchase of buses and chassis. The funds are first deposited in the Corporation's Personal Ledger Account (PLA) from where they are transferred to Gujarat State Financial Services Limited (GSFS) deposits based on the timing when the funds would be required. As per the policy of GSFS, in case of partial premature withdrawals, the remaining amount of deposit will continue to earn interest at the original rate till maturity only for GoG entities. Audit analysed the investments made in GSFS and also the management of daily collections at division level by the Corporate office. The observations are discussed below:

#### **2.12.4.1 Interest loss due to shorter duration investments in GSFS**

- ½ GoG released ₹ 290 crore during 2012-13 for purchase of buses. The Corporation invested the same in Inter-Corporate Deposit (ICD) for the shorter period ranging between 30 to 90 days and earned interest at the rate of seven *per cent*. However, the Corporation invited tender for purchase of diesel chassis only in October 2013 and the order was placed in April 2014. As the Corporation was aware of the delay in finalization of tender and consequent delay in its award, the amount should have invested for one year to get the benefit of higher rate of interest. This resulted in shortfall in the interest receipt to the extent of ₹ 5.19 crore<sup>20</sup>.
- ½ During 2014-15, GoG released (March 2015) ₹ 90 crore for purchase of buses which was invested in ICD for 181 days and on maturity the same was again invested for further 181 days. As on 31 March 2015, as the Corporation had unutilized funds of ₹ 107 crore (received in 2012-13), it could have invested the fund of ₹ 90 crore for a period of one year. By not doing so, the Corporation could not earn additional interest of ₹ 1.78 crore<sup>21</sup>.
- ½ Further as per the policy of GSFS, in case of GoG entities, even when there are premature partial withdrawals the remaining balance will continue to earn interest at the original rate till maturity. In the above cases the Corporation, therefore could have availed this benefit.

---

<sup>20</sup> Calculated considering GSFS rate of interest @ 9 *per cent* on investment of ₹ 72.5 crore, ₹ 100 crore, ₹ 82 crore and ₹ 26 crore for the period ranging from 30 to 90 days.

<sup>21</sup> Calculated considering GSFS rate of interest @ 9 *per cent* on investment of ₹ 90 crore for the period of 181 days.

The Management stated (December 2017) that in spite of staff shortage, best efforts are being made not to lose interest on funds invested. It was also stated that based on Audit observation, necessary instructions have been issued to all concerned.

### ***Substantial balances in non-interest bearing PLA account***

**2.12.4.2** The GoG directed (July 1995) GoG entities to deposit all surplus<sup>22</sup> fund released by it in form of grant, equity, loan subsidy, etc., in GSFS. It further stated (31 March 2011) that the PLA of the Corporation which was till then earning interest shall be declared as non-interest bearing. As on 01 April 2011, the Corporation was having ₹ 389 crore in its PLA which it deposited in GSFS in May 2011. However, it continued to have huge balances ranging from ₹ 1.98 crore to ₹ 439.99 crore in non-interest bearing PLA. In this regard, Audit observed that out of the 60 months in 2012-17, the Corporation had the balances of more than ₹ 10 crore in 46 months. Further, during 2016-17 the balance of ₹ 439 crore was kept idle for 27 days in PLA. This resulted in potential loss of interest of ₹ 3.96 crore<sup>23</sup>.

The Management stated (December 2017) that due to delay in approval by competent authority, the fund received from GoG and those lying in PLA, were parked with GSFS with delays. However, the necessary instructions have been issued for future.

### ***Huge balances in current accounts***

**2.12.4.3** The Corporation operates 17 current accounts (one with Central Office and one each with 16 divisions) to receive the remittances from daily revenue (passenger fare, casual contract license fees etc.) earned by the divisions. In addition, it also operates 20 current accounts (Four with central office and one each with 16 divisions) for daily payments and withdrawals. For making payments the central office transfers funds to the current account of divisions based on their demand. On scrutiny of the current accounts, Audit observed that there was huge daily balance lying unutilised at Central Workshop Account (CWA) of Central office during 2012-13 to 2015-16 ranging from ₹ 0.10 crore to ₹ 48.26 crore. Further, during the 48 months period from 2012-13 to 2015-16, the Corporation had the minimum balances of more than 1 crore in 44 months.

Based on the test-check of records, Audit worked out the average of the monthly minimum balance for 2015-16 as ranging from ₹ 19.46 lakh to ₹ 3.12 crore in respect of seven accounts<sup>24</sup> maintained at division offices and Central Office, Ahmedabad. Since the Corporation was running in huge losses, it could have earned some interest by depositing the idle balances lying in the current accounts in GSFS's ICDs.

---

<sup>22</sup> As per FD's instruction (December 1999), surplus would mean any operating surplus with the enterprise in form of cash in current account with bank or otherwise that is required in future date even after one day for the enterprise.

<sup>23</sup> Calculated by taking minimum balance of the month from 2012-13 to 2016-17 at the LDR of 6 to 7 per cent.

<sup>24</sup> Ahmedabad, Bhavnagar, Mehsana, Nadiad, Vadodara, CWA and Account Section (at Central Office).

The Management stated (December 2017) that necessary instructions have been issued in this regard.

### **Internal Control and Monitoring**

**2.13** An effective internal control mechanism is an integral process within an entity which provides reasonable assurance of economical, efficient and effective operations and adequate safeguards for entity's resources against loss. The Management Information System takes care of reporting on achievements of targets and guides the management in addressing system deficiencies. Under Rule 29 of the Road Transport Rules, 1971, the Corporation is required to form Peripatetic Audit Parties (PAP) which carries inspections of initial records and accounts maintained by the units. Review of internal control mechanism of the Corporation showed the following:

- ½ The MIS reports generated for monitoring of operations on quarterly basis, were not submitted to BoD after December 2015.
- ½ No PAP was constituted during the review period and hence internal audit was not conducted during 2012-13 to 2016-17. In absence of internal audit, top Management could not be apprised of any weaknesses in various systems and procedures followed in divisions/ depots and recommend remedial action.
- ½ The Corporation has not prepared Bank Reconciliation Statement (BRS) of 17 bank accounts since 2010-11. In absence of BRS, Management could not verify the correctness of the bank balance available with the Corporation. Also, the possibility of frauds or mis-appropriation of funds from the Bank Accounts could not be ruled out.
- ½ All the modules of Integrated Depot Management System and Integrated Information Management System & Decision support system (IIMS & DS) were still not operational though the work on it started in 2007 and 2013 respectively. Due to this, the objective of data extraction and its use in day to day operations by the top management in decision making was defeated.

Besides, Audit observed inadequate monitoring by top management as regards timely submission of subsidy claims, fare revision proposals, management of funds and procurement of buses as discussed in the preceding paragraphs.

The Management while accepting the facts stated (December 2017) that MIS reports will be submitted to BoD henceforth. It was also stated that PAP has been started from October 2017. It was also informed in the reply that the Corporation has developed BRS software which is in operation at division level.

### **Conclusion and Recommendations**

**2.14** Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation was established to provide an efficient, adequate, economical and properly co-ordinated Road Transport

services. As on 31 March 2017, the Corporation had a fleet strength of 7,603 buses and carried on an average 21.61 lakh passengers per day during 2016-17. The share of Corporation in public transport decreased from 15.48 *per cent* in 2012-13 to 12.30 *per cent* in 2016-17. The areas of concern in relation to the performance of the Corporation on operations, financial management and internal control and monitoring are discussed below:

### **Operational Performance**

The operational performance was deficient due to lower fleet utilisation, operation of express buses on uneconomic routes, cancellation of scheduled kilometres, non-procurement of fuel efficient mini-buses and inadequate recovery of toll tax.

### **Financial Management**

The management of funds was inadequate as Corporation failed to submit subsidy claims and fare revision proposals in time, did not follow up for recovery of outstanding dues on casual contract and lost opportunity to earn interest income on funds lying idle or deployed for shorter periods.

### **Internal control and monitoring**

The internal control mechanism system was weak coupled with lack of monitoring by top management.

### **Recommendations**

- *The Corporation may review the routes periodically to optimise its revenue.*
- *The Corporation may submit outstanding subsidy claims and fare proposals in time and prudently invest its idle funds.*
- *Internal control and monitoring mechanism may be adequately strengthened for ensuring economical, efficient and effective operations.*

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (July 2017). The reply of Government is awaited (December 2017).





## **Chapter III**

### **Compliance Audit Observations**



## Chapter III

### Compliance Audit Observations

Important audit findings that emerged from the test check of transactions of the Government of Gujarat Companies are included in this Chapter. It also includes audit findings in respect of test-check of transactions of Statutory Corporations of the Government of Gujarat.

#### Government Companies

#### Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited

### 3.1 *Non-fulfillment of objectives of promoting important activities in the agriculture sector by the Company*

#### Introduction

**3.1.1** Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited (Company) was incorporated in 1969 with main objectives of enhancing productivity of crops, setting up of agriculture infrastructure projects to promote exports, ensure economical and timely supply of agricultural inputs, equipment and services and providing clean and low cost biogas energy. For these, the Company implemented Government of India (GoI) and Government of Gujarat (GoG) schemes entrusted to it, sold agricultural inputs through its Agri Business Centres (ABCs) which were either purchased or manufactured at its own plants. The Company has two Production Units<sup>1</sup> (PUs), 18 Agro Service Centres (ASCs) and 1,849 ABCs<sup>2</sup> as on 31 March 2017. The ASCs handle the distribution of fertilizers and pesticides to the ABCs and monitor the sales and recovery there from.

**3.1.2** The core activities of the Company consisted of: (i) implementing GoG/ GoI schemes<sup>3</sup> like Agriculture Infrastructure Projects, agriculture fairs, Krishi Mahotsav, setting up bio-gas plants *etc.* as a nodal agency (ii) trading activities like purchasing & selling fertilizers, pesticides and other agricultural equipment through its ABCs and (iii) manufacturing liquid bio fertilizers and pesticides at its plants and selling them through the ABCs. The non-core activities of the Company consisted of treasury operations. Though the Company had no implementing role in the non-core activities, the funds deployed for them enabled the Company to earn interest on unspent balances, which converted the operating losses into net profit before tax.

**3.1.3** As regards the core activities, though sale of traded fertilizers constituted 92.75 to 95.22 *per cent* of the total sales, the Company had little role in the activity as it was under GoI fertilizer subsidy scheme wherein the

<sup>1</sup> Pesticide Formulation Unit at Gondal and Liquid Bio-Fertilizer Unit at Naroda.

<sup>2</sup> The ABCs are the dealers appointed by the Company for sale of Company's products.

<sup>3</sup> As on 31 March 2017, there were 56 such schemes being implemented by the Company.

suppliers, the quantity allocation and price to be paid was decided by GoI. The supplies of these fertilizers were also directly made by the fertilizer manufacturers to the ABCs and only the purchase and sales invoices were routed through the Company. Further, the trading of fertilizers being a low margin activity had little contribution in the operating profits of the Company. The remaining trading turnover was contributed by sale of other agricultural equipment purchased under various GoG schemes, wherein again the value addition of the Company was limited. On the other hand, though sale of manufactured fertilizers and pesticides constituted only 1.55 to 4.23 *per cent* of the total sales, the Company was required to plan for production, capacity utilisation, marketing and pricing. Considering the nature of the activities of the Company, Audit was carried out for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17.

### Overall Planning

**3.1.4** Audit observed that the Company had not prepared Business Plan and Annual Plan for achievement of its objectives. Further, important policies like Production Policy, Marketing Policy, *etc.*, were not formulated for efficient business operations. It did not prepare any production plans, marketing plans during the period under audit.

The last review on “Performance of production, sales and nodal agency functions of the Company” was included in Audit Report (Commercial) for the year ended 31 March 2005, GoG. The Committee on Public Undertakings (COPU) discussed the Performance Audit in October 2010. The review highlighted the following important issues:

- ½ The capacity utilisation of Gondal Pesticide Formulation unit was around 11 *per cent* in case of Dust Product formulation and around 31 *per cent* in case of Liquid Product formulation during 2000-04.
- ½ The sale of fertilizers comprised 84 to 91 *per cent* of the Company's total turnover.
- ½ Several internal control deficiencies were observed in implementation of GoI/ GoG schemes by the Company.

Audit review of the activities undertaken by the Company during the period 2012-17 revealed little improvement in the above issues as discussed in subsequent paragraphs.

### Financial position and working results

**3.1.5** The Company had finalised (November 2017) its accounts up to 2015-16 and accounts for the year 2016-17 was in arrears. Analysis of the financial position and working results revealed that the total revenue from operations increased from ₹ 341.80 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 381.96 crore in 2015-16. However, the revenue from operations was not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the Company. The non-operating revenue included the interest income earned mainly on grants/ funds parked with Gujarat State Financial Services Limited (GSFS) and Fixed Deposits (FDs) with banks. The interest income significantly increased from ₹ 11.08 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 53.19 crore in 2015-16. The profit before tax of the Company was ranging from ₹ 8 crore

in 2012-13 to ₹ 47.47 crore in 2015-16 that was mainly contributed by interest income. Cash flow from operations of the Company indicated that during 2012-16, the Company had incurred operating losses. The cash flow generated from investing activities (mainly interest earned on unspent balances) converted the operating losses into net profit before tax.

Cash, cash equivalent and short term loans & advances as on 31 March 2016 included balance of ₹ 556.10 crore received for execution of various schemes parked as deposits. As per GoG circular dated 22 December 2015, the liability for payment of interest received/ accrued on investment of government grants to Government was to be booked in the accounts of the Company. However, the Company credited the interest as its own income and did not provide for the liability in violation of the GoG circular. Thus, the Company showed profits because of interest income earned from grants.

The Management stated (September 2017) that the interest income is the integral part of the Company's business model. The reply is not convincing as crediting the interest income earned on the unspent balances of government grants in violation of GoG circular did not tantamount to Company's profit. This was also pointed out in the comments of the C&AG of India on the financial statements of the Company for the year 2015-16.

### Implementation of Government schemes

**3.1.6** The Company had received grant of ₹ 313.92 crore (excluding opening grant balance of ₹ 16.50 crore) during 2012-17 and utilised ₹ 241.54 crore for implementation of 56 schemes. As on 31 March 2017, the Company had unutilised grant of ₹ 62.50 crore after surrender of ₹ 26.38 crore. The unutilised grants increased from ₹ 16.50 crore in 2012-13 to ₹ 62.50 crore in 2016-17.

These 56 schemes included seven infrastructure schemes and 49 other GoG/GoI schemes. A general review of the 49 schemes revealed that:

- ½ in respect of 12 schemes mainly for participation in Agriculture fairs, various projects of Gujarat Horticulture Mission, construction of cold storage and schemes under *Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana* (RKVY) the Company completely utilised the grants received;
- ½ in respect of 18 schemes mainly related to *Krishi Mahotsav*, Agro Vision 2010, construction of cold storage, Branding, Marketing, Participation in international summit and National Mission on Food Processing, the Company had received grant of ₹ 212.51 crore (excluding opening grant balance of ₹ 9.86 crore) during 2012-17 and after surrender of ₹ 10.88 crore grant, had un-utilised grant of ₹ 51.10 crore (24 per cent) as on 31 March 2017;
- ½ in respect of 11 schemes, grant of ₹ 1.94 crore received prior to 2012-13 remained un-utilised even as on 31 March 2017; and

½ the Company received ₹ 8.58 crore under three schemes<sup>4</sup> during 2012-17 that remained unutilised even as on 31 March 2017.

Test-check in Audit of three infrastructure projects implemented by the Company revealed the following:-

***Violation of O&M agreement in Cobalt 60 Irradiation plant***

**3.1.6.1** The Cobalt 60 based Irradiation Plant (CIP) was constructed (June 2014) under RKVY at the cost of ₹ 16.05 crore<sup>5</sup> to provide irradiation<sup>6</sup> facility to the exporters of fruits, vegetables, spices, grains, *etc.* The Company handed over the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) of CIP to Universal Medicap Limited, Baroda (UML) for five years from 17 July 2014. As per the O&M agreement, UML was required to fix the irradiation charges and rates for customers in consultation with the Company. The Company was to provide Cobalt 60 up to 1000 kCi for five years. The Company was to receive minimum user fees of ₹ 8.05 crore<sup>7</sup> at the rate of 11 *per cent* in the first year, 35 *per cent* in the second year and 39 *per cent* of the estimated revenue every year thereafter. The outsourcing of the O&M contract was meant to create a revolving fund to meet the future implementation cost.

Audit observed that UML did not submit details of product-wise quantity irradiated, service charge received, *etc.*, to enable the Company to indicate the actual revenue. Further, UML fixed the charges and rates for customers without consulting the Company. The CIP was handed over to UML on 17 July 2014 but the user fees was worked out from 1 August 2014. Further, the Company did not apply the correct rate while calculating the third year user fee. These errors resulted in shortfall in recovery of user fees of ₹ 70.79 lakh<sup>8</sup> (up to May 2017). Further, RKVY had sanctioned cobalt cost for 1000 kCi only and the future operation of the project would require sourcing of cobalt on a regular basis. However, the Company did not create revolving fund for meeting the future operation cost (September 2017).

The Management stated (September 2017) that UML has submitted the required details from May 2017 and the Company would recover shortfall in revenue after receipt of audited financial statements. It also stated that discrepancy in rent paid would be resolved with mutual consultation. The reply is not convincing as the Management did not ensure compliance with the terms of the O&M agreement. Besides, the Company did not state the time by which the revolving fund would be created.

---

<sup>4</sup> (1) Gujarat Organic Farming Policy (0.99 crore); (2) Organic Farming-Deesa for potato Cluster (₹ 6 crore); and (3) Upgradation/ Modification - IPH Naroda (₹ 1.59 crore).

<sup>5</sup> Out of the construction cost of ₹ 16.05 crore, ₹ 3.83 crore was incurred up to 31 March 2012. The construction expenditure of ₹ 12.22 crore incurred during 2012-17 *plus* the fund of ₹ 3.77 crore utilised for purchase of 500 kCi Cobalt 60 represents the utilisation.

<sup>6</sup> Irradiation is the process by which something is exposed to radiation.

<sup>7</sup> Minimum user fees first year - ₹ 19.06 lakh, second year - ₹ 1.30 crore, third year - ₹ 2.05 crore, fourth year - ₹ 2.19 crore and fifth year - ₹ 2.32 crore.

<sup>8</sup> Non-recovery of user fees of ₹ 0.80 lakh for July 2014 *plus* short recovery of user fees for July 2015 of ₹ 4.63 lakh and ₹ 3.12 lakh for July 2016 *plus* short recovery of ₹ 62.24 lakh in 10 months from August 2016 to May 2017.

### ***Idling of the Rice Flake Manufacturing Unit at Kosamba***

**3.1.6.2** The work of construction of Rice Flakes (Poha) Manufacturing Unit (RFMU) at Agriculture Produce Market Committee, Kosamba under RKVY was awarded (25 July 2012) to an agency at a cost of ₹ 2.77 crore. However, the contract was terminated (31 January 2014) as the agency discontinued (29 January 2013) the work seeking price escalation. Subsequently, the construction work was completed (February 2015) by employing another contractor. The Company incurred expenditure of ₹ 4.90 crore (up to March 2017) against ₹ 5.60 crore received under RKVY.

Audit observed that the installation of Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) was mandatory for operation of the unit which was not included at the time of deciding components of the projects. Subsequently, the work order for construction of ETP was awarded (10 October 2016) at a cost of ₹ 2.78 lakh which was in progress (May 2017). It was further observed that the Company could not select an agency for operation, maintenance and management (O&M) of RFMU due to non-receipt of bid in spite of extending the bid submission five times up to 8 March 2016. Thus, the project remained non-functional due to delay in completion of various components of work and inability to find an O&M agency.

The Management stated (September 2017) that it was decided to take up the work of ETP at a later stage. The reply is not convincing as the installation of ETP was mandatory for operation of the unit and the financial viability of the RFMU should have been considered at stage of approving the project.

### ***Non-commissioning of Modern Potato cold storage, Deesa***

**3.1.6.3** The Company awarded (March 2010) turnkey contract for commissioning of the Modern Potato Cold Storage plant to Blue Star Limited (BSL) at ₹ 8.98 crore to be completed by 30 June 2011. However, the work was stopped (October 2011) as the Company had not obtained requisite approvals<sup>9</sup> for the construction of the plant from Deesa Nagar Palika. The work commenced again from October 2013.

BSL was paid ₹ 7.65 crore until June 2017 and bills of ₹ 1.06 crore were pending as on 30 June 2017. However, there was nothing on record to establish that the plant had been completed and handed over by BSL. Pending the same, the Company awarded (April 2016) the operation and maintenance (O&M) of the cold storage to an agency at a license fee of ₹ 25 lakh and ₹ 30 lakh for the first and second year, respectively. The O&M agreement was yet to be entered into (September 2017). Though the unit was inaugurated (20 May 2017), no records were available to show that the unit had started operations. Consequently, license fee of ₹ 7.19 lakh for the period April 2017 to June 2017 had not been remitted to the Company by the O&M contractor.

---

<sup>9</sup> Verification of compliance to terms and conditions for allotment of land by collector, submission of land measurement and land documents, submission of way out approved earlier by collector, attested copy of the earlier approved plan to ensure that the cold storage constructed with fibre fabricated material had adequate safety measures in place for safety of life and goods, copy of the documents submitted for obtaining approval for construction of cold storage etc.

However, Audit noticed that electricity bills of ₹ 9.02 lakh raised by Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited for the period April to June 2017 indicated that the plant was being operated. The Company needs to expedite the formal handing over of the plant by BSL and enter into an agreement with O&M contractor at the earliest so that the revenue earning can start.

The Management while accepting (September 2017) the delay stated that full load trial for one complete season could not be done and only partial load trials could take place in March 2017 as potato crop season was over. It was further stated that the cold storage was handed over to O&M Contractor with pending works and efforts are on to get the same completed. It was also stated that electricity bills have been recovered from BSL and O&M contractor paid ₹ 8 lakh towards license fee. The reply is not convincing as it did not state the time frame for completing pending works. Further, the Company has not entered into an agreement with the O&M Contractor to safeguard its interest till date (December 2017).

### Production Planning and production activity

**3.1.7** The Company has two Production Units (PUs) viz., Pesticides Formulation Unit (PFU) at Gondal (set up in 1981) and Liquid Bio Fertilizers (LBF) Unit at Naroda (set up in March 2012). For running the production operations with optimum utilisation of capacities, the Company needed to prepare a production plan, which would cover aspects like product mix, the quantities to be produced and timing of production based on the study of market for its products and its production capacity. Audit observed that the Company had no such production plan.

The capacity utilisation of the two PUs during 2012-17 is given in **Table 3.1**

**Table 3.1: Capacity utilisation of the production units**

Year	Liquid bio fertilizer (LBF)		Dust Product Formulation (DPF)		Liquid Product Formulation (LPF)	
	Installed capacity (lakh Litres PA)	Capacity Utilisation (in per cent)	Installed capacity (MTPA)	Capacity Utilisation (per cent)	Installed capacity (KLPA)	Capacity Utilisation (per cent)
2012-13	2.59	56.76	7200	8.24	900	10.22
2013-14	2.59	173.36	7200	7.61	900	16.22
2014-15	6.09	70.11	7200	5.01	900	25.44
2015-16	6.79	35.94	7200	2.79	900	20.00
2016-17	6.79	43.45	7200	2.04	900	29.11

Source: Data as provided by the Company.

From the above, it may be seen that the capacity utilisation of LBF was in the range of 35.94 to 173.36 per cent during 2012-17. In respect of DPF and LPF pesticides, the capacity utilisation ranged from 2.04 to 8.24 per cent and 10.22 to 29.11 per cent respectively during this period. The capacity utilisation of LBF was high in 2013-14 due to deployment of multiple shifts. We observed that the capacity utilisation reduced after increase in capacity in 2014-15 as the demand for the product did not keep pace with the increased capacity. Audit analysis of the low capacity utilisation revealed that production was linked to demand under Government schemes and no efforts were made to sell these products in the open market. Out of four products of DPF that the Gondal unit



was licensed to manufacture, one product<sup>10</sup> had no market hence was not produced. In remaining three products<sup>11</sup>, only blending was done by purchasing crushed Soap Stone Powder<sup>12</sup> (SSP). This contributed to the lower capacity utilisation as the machinery for crushing soap stone remained unutilised since 2007-08. Further, no attempt was made by the Company to introduce any new product mix in accordance with market demand, to replace the product having no market and utilise the existing capacity.

Audit further observed that the Water Dispersible Product Formulation plant installed at Gondal Unit with a capacity of 1500 MT per annum was not utilised since 1995. No efforts have been made for the disposal of the plant.

The Management stated (September 2017) that it had not aggressively marketed its products in the open market due to shortage of professional staff and assured to form a new team of professionals. It was further stated that the Company's products were promoted at various events organised by GoG viz., "Krusha Mahotsav and Khedut Sibir", radio programmes and by organising street plays. The reply is not convincing as in spite of promotional activities by the Company, the utilisation of additional capacity installed for LBF in 2014-15 remained low.

Thus, in the absence of effective market promotion and production plans, the capacity utilisation of DPF and LPF remained low because their production was mainly confined to sale under Government schemes.

## Marketing Management

**3.1.8** The Products sold by the Company consists of fertilizers, pesticides, liquid bio-fertilizers and other agricultural inputs. The observations relating to sales and marketing is discussed in succeeding paragraph:

### *Absence of Marketing Policy*

**3.1.8.1** Marketing is a process by which a product or service is introduced and promoted to potential customers. The Company had a separate division for Marketing and Project (M&P) and an Agro Services and Chemical division for overseeing all ASCs. However, the Company had not framed a marketing policy for sale of its products. This would have facilitated the top management in framing of marketing strategy, sales forecasts, market analysis, assessment of competition, etc. The Company did not take up any activities to educate prospective consumers about the suitability and benefit of the Company's products or advertise its products. The fertilizer constituted major portion of the traded commodities that did not require any marketing effort. No separate targets were fixed for manufactured products, which required marketing thrust. Further, the Management also did not fix any sales targets for its managerial staff at the marketing and projects division or the agro

<sup>10</sup> Agroquin 1.5% DP.

<sup>11</sup> Agopara 2% DP, Agropfen 0.4% DP and Agromala 5% D.P.

<sup>12</sup> Soapstone is a metamorphic rock largely composed of mineral talc and rich in magnesium. The Company uses Soapstone powder for formulation of pesticides by blending the technical (raw material) in soapstone powder.

services and chemical division. Audit visited 12 ABCs to study their functioning. During the visit, five out of the 12 ABCs informed that the products of the Company were received after expiry of demand for the season. As the products of the Company have a short shelf life, it is necessary that the Company frame a marketing policy and a concomitant production plan to ensure that the products reach the ABCs before the demand period.

The absence of a marketing policy is reflected in the low percentage of sales of non-fertilizer products of the Company.

The Management did not reply to the paragraph (December 2017).

### **Internal Control and Monitoring**

**3.1.9** Internal control provides reasonable assurance for an efficient system to maintain financial discipline, run operations efficiently and comply with applicable laws and regulations.

Audit observed the following deficiencies in the internal control and monitoring mechanism:

- ½ The Company had not finalised its accounts for the year 2016-17 till date (December 2017).
- ½ The Company had not prepared business plan and annual plan for undertaking activities and had not framed a production plan, marketing policy and credit policy for business operations. The budgets were not approved in time.
- ½ The Company did not have a system to monitor the implementation of the terms of revenue sharing agreements to ensure correct receipt of its share in the revenue.
- ½ The Company did not have system to monitor collection of security deposit (SD) from Agri Business Centres (ABCs) nor the extension of credit to ABCs against the available SD.
- ½ The Company did not have a system for monitoring of critical processes viz., timely destruction of expired pesticides accumulated over the years in violation of the applicable laws/ rules.
- ½ Under National Biogas and Manure Programme, the Company did not have system to ascertain whether the Self Employed Biogas Supervisor<sup>13</sup> engaged by the Company had inspected the biogas plant after its construction and provided requisite guidance to the beneficiaries. Further, no evaluation was carried out to ascertain the benefits derived from the programme
- ½ The Company had neither awarded Annual Maintenance Contract for maintenance of the fire protection equipment nor got the fire protection system refilled/ reactivated after its expiry at Gondal pesticide unit.

---

<sup>13</sup> Persons trained for construction of biogas plants.

- ½ The Company did not make efforts to dispose of the Water Dispersible Product Formulation plant at Gondal lying unutilised since 1995.
- ½ The Company purchased (December 2009) land for its own office building. However, it did not make efforts for its construction and continued incurring expense on rented accommodation (December 2017).
- ½ Due to incorrect estimation of income, the Company short paid advance tax which resulted in payment of interest of ₹ 76 lakh for the AY 2012-13 to 2015-16 indicating ineffective control over budgeting and estimation by the top management.

Adequate internal control mechanism should include proper system of timely finalisation of accounts, timely recovery of trade receivables, efficient utilisation of assets besides management of accumulated stock of hazardous wastes to prevent damage to environment.

### Conclusion and Recommendations

**3.1.10 Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited (Company) was incorporated in 1969 to promote agricultural activities. The Company acted as a nodal agency for implementation of GoI / GoG schemes, trading agent of fertilizer & minor agri-inputs, and manufactured pesticides and bio-fertilizers. The Company did not have a business plan and annual plan for achievement of its objectives. The Company had not framed production and marketing policy which was critical for promotion and sale of its own products. The Company incurred operating losses during the period 2012-16. In trading activities, the sale of fertilizers accounted for 93 to 95 per cent of the total sales during 2012-16. Audit observed deficiencies in implementation of infrastructure projects and schemes meant to augment the agro potential of the State by GoI / GoG. Lacunae were observed in internal control and monitoring mechanism as was highlighted in non-preparation of business plan, operations, policies, annual accounts, ineffective monitoring of infrastructure projects and contractual arrangements. The Company did not have a system for monitoring critical processes like destruction of expired pesticides, which resulted in violation of environmental laws.**

#### Recommendations:

##### *The Company may*

- *frame a business plan, production plan and marketing policy for its operations.*
- *comply with Environment Laws with reference to destruction of expired products.*

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (July 2017). The reply of Government is awaited (December 2017).

## Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited

### 3.2 Tube-wells and Lift Irrigation Schemes implemented by Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited

#### Introduction

**3.2.1** The state of Gujarat has 125 lakh hectares (ha.) of land under cultivation of which 60 lakh ha. is dependent on rainfall, 20 lakh ha. on ground water, 18 lakh ha. on surface water and remaining 27 lakh ha. are covered by Sardar Sarovar Yojana and Sujalam Safalam Yojana (SSY). The state has water resources of 55,608 million cubic metres (mcum) of which 38,100 mcum is surface water and 17,508 mcum is ground water. Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited (the Company) was incorporated in May 1971 with a view to concentrate on ground water investigation, exploration, management and recharge works in the State of Gujarat. The Company falls under the administrative control of Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department (the Department), Government of Gujarat (GoG). The paid-up capital of the Company as on 31 March 2017 was ₹ 31.49 crore and accumulated losses as on 31 March 2015<sup>14</sup> were ₹ 27.38 crore. The main activities of the Company are to construct, run and maintain tube-wells for agricultural, industrial, drinking, domestic and other purposes, implement lift irrigation schemes; construct check dams, investigate ground and surface water availability and lay pipelines for recharging ground water through SSY.

The activities of the Company are carried out by 10 divisions headed by the Executive Engineers (EE)/ Geo-hydrologists and monitored through three Circle Offices headed by Superintending Engineers (SE) under the overall supervision of the Managing Director and governed by the Board of Directors (BoD).

#### Scope of Audit and Methodology

**3.2.2** The scope of this Audit is limited to construction and operation of tube-wells, creation of Pressurised Irrigation Network System (PINS) with Micro Irrigation System (MIS) on operational tube-wells and implementation of Lift Irrigation Schemes (LIS).

The Company receives grants as part of regular state budget as well as under specific scheme like Tribal Area Sub-Plan (TASP). During the years 2012-13 to 2016-17, GoG provided grants of ₹ 20.67 crore, ₹ 107.65 crore and ₹ 278.36 crore for drilling of tube-wells, construction of PINS with MIS and implementation of LI Schemes. Against these grants the Company incurred expenditure of ₹ 4.95 crore (24 per cent), ₹ 56.22 crore (52 per cent) and ₹ 268.42 crore (96 per cent) respectively.

<sup>14</sup> Accounts have been finalised only up to 2014-15.

This Audit covers the period of five years from 2012-13 to 2016-17. The records maintained at the Department, Corporate office of the Company and its implementing units (Circles and Divisions) were reviewed.

### Audit Findings

#### Drilling of new tube-wells and maintenance and management of existing tube-wells

**3.2.3** Prior to December 1988, the Company carried out the construction of tube-wells and also operated and maintained them. In December 1988, the Company decided to transfer tube-wells to *Juths/ Mandalis*<sup>15</sup> for its operation and maintenance. The transferred tube-wells continued to remain the property of the Company, hence the responsibility of asset management and its safeguard rested with the Company. Till 31 March 2012, the Company had constructed/ acquired<sup>16</sup> 4,506 tube-wells and during the period 2012-13 to 2016-17, only one scheme of drilling of 226 tube-wells in 43 tribal *talukas* was taken up under Tribal Area Sub-Plan (TASP) of the GoG. Of these 226 tube-wells, 112 were considered successful.

Out of 4,506 tube-wells which were constructed/ acquired till 31 March 2012, 4,504 tube-wells were transferred to *Juths/ Mandalis* prior to the year 2012. Out of 112 successful tube-wells drilled during the audit period, *Mandalis* were formed in respect of 86 tube-wells and the process of transfer was in progress (March 2017).

All the contracts awarded for the drilling of the 226 tube-wells were selected for audit scrutiny. In case of 4,506 tube-wells, out of which 4,504 were handed over to *Juth/ Mandalis* for operation, Audit has selected 100 tube-wells for detailed test-check.

#### Drilling of 226 exploratory tube-wells under TASP

**3.2.4** The Company prepared (December 2012) a Detailed Project Report (DPR) for drilling of 226 tube-wells with an aim to create irrigation facility in 43 tribal *talukas* of the State under TASP. Based on the DPR, the Department accorded (March 2013) Administrative Approval (AA) of ₹ 2.80 crore for geo-hydrological and geophysical investigations, drilling cost and pump test in respect of these 226 tube-wells.

For drilling of these 226 tube-wells, the Geo Hydrologist Unit-1 Ahmedabad (package-1 & 2) and Geo-Hydrologist Unit-3, Kherva (package-3) invited (April 2013) tenders in three packages<sup>17</sup>. All the three packages were awarded (between June 2013 and July 2013) to a contractor being lowest in all the packages at the lowest bid price of ₹ 73.88 lakh, ₹ 73.80 lakh and ₹ 44.54 lakh respectively. The contractor drilled 213 tube-wells out of 226 planned. The

<sup>15</sup> *Juths/ Mandalis* are group of farmers. For *Juth*, minimum four members and for *Mandalis* minimum 11 members are required.

<sup>16</sup> The Company acquired 899 tube-wells from district panchayats in 1978.

<sup>17</sup> 89 tube-wells in package-1, 94 tube-wells in package-2 and 43 tube-wells in package-3.

remaining 13 tube-wells were not drilled due to non-availability of site in eight cases and lack of equipment in five cases. This was because the scope of work was for DTH (Down the hole) rig drilling, however, the topography of the area required Combined Rings drilling indicating deficiencies in DPR in these cases.

The Company fixed norms that the tube-wells would be declared successful during pumping test only if the minimum discharge of water was 240 Litres *per Minute* (LPM). Tube-wells without this minimum discharge would be declared as a hydrological failure. Based on the above norms, the Company declared 112 tube-wells successful. Thereafter, the Company prepared a DPR (April 2015) for the energisation of these tube-wells and the Department accorded (July 2015) AA of ₹ 5.08 crore for the installation of machineries and electrification of these 112 tube-wells so as to irrigate 1,190 ha. of land. DPR envisaged that all the tube-wells were to be energised by March 2016. However, out of 112 tube-wells only 37 tube-wells were energised till March 2017.

Audit observations on the high rate of failures in the tube-wells and delay in energisation of tube-wells are discussed below:

#### ***Failure of exploratory tube-wells***

**3.2.4.1** We observed that in respect of 183 tube-wells awarded for drilling under package I and II by Geo-Hydrologist Unit-1, Ahmedabad, 170 tube-wells were drilled and only 73 tube-wells were declared successful. The success rate was less than 43 *per cent*. Audit analysis of the failure of 97 tube-wells revealed that in respect of 24 tube-wells drilled at Dahod and Panchmahal districts, the tube-wells were declared as failure without carrying out the pumping test. Further, the Geo Investigation Wing of the Company had anticipated a discharge of less than 240 LPM in respect of 92 of these 97 tube-wells. Despite reservations based on scientific investigations, the Company went ahead with the drilling resulting in predictable failure. The expenditure incurred on these failed tube-wells amounted to ₹ 78.27 lakh which was avoidable.

Government replied (July 2017) that as per the proposal to the Government a success rate of 60 *per cent* only was anticipated. It was further stated that the scientific surveys are carried out to minimise the chances of failure and failures cannot be eliminated in hard rock areas.

The reply is not correct because the Company had the data on the expected discharge at each of the site it selected for drilling. Undertaking drilling at sites with anticipated discharge below par was a waste of resources which could have been better utilised. The Management needs to fix accountability for waste of scarce resource.

### ***Electrification of successful tube-wells***

**3.2.4.2** Harnessing<sup>18</sup> of 112 successful tube-wells was done between March 2014 and August 2014. The feasibility of installing solar/ diesel pumps on successful tube-wells was explored between August 2014 and December 2014. However, based on request of beneficiaries it was finally decided (December 2014) to opt for the electrification of all the successful tube-wells and the DPR for the installation of machinery and electrification was prepared by April 2015. Based on the AA received from the Department in July 2015, order for installation of electric pump-sets was placed between December 2015 and January 2016. Installation was completed between June 2016 and October 2016. The electricity distribution Companies (DISCOMs<sup>19</sup>) were approached between June 2016 and October 2016 for getting the required connection. Till March 2017, only 37 out of the 112 tube-wells had been energised.

Audit observed that the Company took around eight months in the preparation of the DPR for energisation of the successful tube-wells after its harnessing. Thereafter, a period of around six months was taken in placing of orders for electrical pump sets after the receipt of AA. For the timely energisation of tube-wells, the electricity connection should be available when the installation of pump-sets is completed. But the Company had approached the DISCOMs only six to ten months after the placement of orders for machinery. Consequently, the energisation was delayed.

As a result of the delays and lack of synchronisation of activities, only 37 tube-wells were energised as on March 2017.

Out of the 75 tube-wells remaining to be energised, 26 tube-wells were such, in which the Company was either not entitled to an electricity connection or had not complied with the requisite condition as discussed in the succeeding paragraph.

The DPR had envisaged irrigation of 1,190 hectares of land through these 112 tube-wells which has been achieved only to the extent of 410.81 ha. (March 2017). Due to delay in electrification, the pumping equipment amounting to ₹ 1.35 crore installed in the remaining 75 tube-wells remained idle from October 2016.

Government replied (July 2017) that the delays were due to various milestones involved in pump set installation. One of the main reasons pointed out by the Government for the delay was the time consuming process of formation of Juths/ *Mandalis* for regular operation and maintenance before approaching for electric connection.

The reply is not convincing because the formation of Juth/ *Mandalis* can be taken up simultaneously along with the work of energisation as the

---

<sup>18</sup> Harnessing means testing of the yield and usability of the water which in turn will determine the capacity of pumps required for the operation of the tube-wells.

<sup>19</sup> Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited (UGVCL), Madhya Gujarat Vij Company Limited (MGVCL) and Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited (DGVCL).

connections are taken in the name of the Company. Through better inter departmental co-ordination, delays were avoidable.

### ***Refusal of electricity connection in 26 tube-wells***

**3.2.4.3** GoG banned (December 2003) providing electricity connection in dark zone *talukas*<sup>20</sup> for extraction of ground water by drilling tube-wells. The GoG lifted the ban (March 2012) with the condition that power connections would be provided only after implementation of micro irrigation system<sup>21</sup>.

The Company had drilled 14 tube-wells in Meghraj (six) and Amirgadh (eight) talukas, which were notified as dark zone. The Company approached (December 2015) the DISCOM for electricity connection for these 14 tube-wells. The DISCOM declined (February 2016 and March 2016) to provide electricity connection for them without installing drip irrigation system. The installation of drip irrigation system was in progress as on March 2017.

As per the policy of the DISCOM, two connections will not be given in one survey number. The Company drilled 12 tube-wells in those survey numbers where farmers already had private connections for their own tube-wells. Hence, the DISCOM declined (July 2016 and October 2016) to give power connections in these 12 tube-wells.

Thus, the action of the Company in drilling 14 tube-wells in dark zone without installing drip irrigation system and 12 tube-wells in survey numbers wherein electricity connection already existed, would further delay the energisation of 26 out of the 75 tube-wells pending energisation as on March 2017.

Government replied (July 2017) that out of 14 tube-wells in dark zone, six have been energised during the period February 2017 to May 2017. In case of 12 tube-wells where farmers already had private connections, the Company has requested (July 2017) the DISCOM for connection in its name.

In conclusion, out of the 226 tube-wells planned to be drilled under the TASP, benefit of irrigation had been passed on to the tribal population only in respect of 37 tube-wells, even after expending ₹ 4.82 crore during the period from 2012-13 to 2016-17.

### **Maintenance and management of existing tube-wells**

**3.2.5** The Company decided (December 1988) to handover the tube-wells constructed by it to *Juths/ Mandalis* of farmers of concerned command area for the purpose of operation and maintenance on an annual rent of ₹ 11 *per annum*, which was revised to ₹ 5,000 *per annum* (December 1997). As on 31 March 2017, only two out of the 4,506 tube-wells existing as on 31 March 2012 were operated by the Company and remaining

---

<sup>20</sup> Area where the ground water has receded to dangerous levels.

<sup>21</sup> Micro irrigation is a water conservation method of agriculture where water is directly fed to the plant through a network of valves, pipes, tubing and emitters.



4,504 tube-wells are handed over to *Juths/ Mandalis*. The ownership and asset management of all these tube-wells remained with the Company. Out of the 4,506 tube-wells, as on 31 March 2017, only 2,131 were operational whereas 2,375 were not operational due to various reasons like hydrological failure, mechanical failure *etc.* In respect of the 112 tube-wells drilled during 2012-17, the process of handing over successful wells to *Juths/ Mandalis* was in progress (March 2017).

The audit findings in respect of the status of the existing tube-wells, their asset management and compliance with terms and conditions of operation and maintenance contract by the *Juths/ Mandalis* are discussed below:

### ***Non-operational tube-wells***

**3.2.5.1** An analysis of the 2,375 non-operational tube-wells revealed that 945 tube-wells became non-operational due to hydrological failures *i.e.*, reduction in flow or poor quality of water, 588 tube-wells became non-operational due to mechanical reasons such as failure of equipment like pump motor or casing pipes<sup>22</sup> used as a lining to the tube-well. Further, 842 tube-wells became non-operational because of loss of utility due to other reasons such as urbanization, industrialization, development of Narmada command area, *etc.*

Audit test-checked 33 cases wherein the tube-wells became non-operational during 2012-17 due to mechanical reasons. It was found that in 20 cases the motor pump was struck inside the well, in 10 cases casing pipes had burst and no reasons were recorded in remaining three cases. Though these were mechanical failures and could be rectified, the Company took no measures for rectifying the defects. As per the records of the Company, total Culturable Command Area (CCA) of 769 hectares was lost in the case of 15 out of 33 non-operational tube-wells, whereas, in remaining 18 tube-wells, details of lost CCA was not recorded.

The Company formulated (November 2008) a policy for re-drilling of hydrologically failed tube-wells handed over to *Juths/ Mandalis* and specified certain conditions like, No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Narmada/ any other irrigation command area, compulsory implementation of drip irrigation system, 100 *per cent* financing of cost of re-drilling by the farmers (later reduced to 20 *per cent* in September 2009) *etc.*, for giving permission for re-drilling.

Audit observed that during 2012-17, only 14 applications were received for re-drilling and out of these, eight applications were still pending for a period ranging between 2 to 23 months as on March 2017. This was due to time taken by the *Juths/ Mandalis* in satisfying the laid down conditions. It was also observed in Audit that the response to the scheme was not significant. It was left to the farmers to satisfy all the stringent conditions and the Company did not take any pro-active measures to explore the option of re-drilling.

---

<sup>22</sup> Casing pipes is used as a lining to the tube-well.

Government replied (July 2017) that the conditions laid down in the policy are mainly to minimize excess drawal of ground water and decrease dependency on the ground water.

While the intent of the policy is appreciable, to leave the onus of re-developing the well entirely on the farmers may be beyond their wherewithal. Audit is of the view that the Company may rationalise laid down conditions and co-ordinate with the farmers for getting requisite permission for re-drilling.

### ***Failure to obtain title deeds of lands on which tube-wells located***

**3.2.5.2** The Accounts Manual of the Company states that the tube-wells register should be maintained at division level wherein the various details of the tube-wells' cost viz., land cost, drilling cost, civil works cost, energisation cost, capitalised over heads and capitalised interest are to be shown. However, it was observed that no such registers were being maintained at any of the test-checked divisions of the Company.

It was observed that each tube-well was established on land of 594.56 square meters. Hence, the total land held by the Company in these 4,435 tube-wells<sup>23</sup> came to approximately 651.59 acres<sup>24</sup>. As per the information furnished (July 2017) by the Company, it has title deeds only in respect of 1,453 tube-wells only (March 2017). The title deeds in respect of 2,982 tube-wells (67 per cent) covering an approximate area of 438 acres<sup>25</sup> were not available with the Company, which could also affect the disposal of these tube-wells. Absence of title deeds is fraught with the risk of encroachment and embezzlement in disposing of assets could not be ruled out.

The Government stated (July 2017) that the land acquisition process is going on and after declaration of land awards and payment thereof, the entries for title deeds in revenue records would be made. However, the reply does not state the reasons for not maintaining tube-well register with relevant details in the test checked division.

### ***Delay in disposal of non-operational tube-wells***

**3.2.5.3** The Company formed (December 2006) a Committee consisting of four officers<sup>26</sup> to dispose of 1,879 non-operational tube-wells as on that date. However, no action was taken by the Committee for disposal of these tube-wells. Subsequently, in November 2011, the Company approached the Department for approval for the sale. Based on the request of the Company, the Department approved (March 2012) the sale of tube-wells and proposed to constitute a Committee for the purpose. Accordingly, the Committee was formed (April 2012) consisting of Town Planner, Deputy

---

<sup>23</sup> 71 tube-wells drilled under an earlier TASP did not involve acquisition of lands hence only 4,435 considered.

<sup>24</sup> 4,435 tube-wells X 594.56 sq. mtr = 26,36,873.6 sq. mtr/ 4,046.86 = 651.59 acres.

<sup>25</sup> 2,982 tube-wells x 594.56 sq mtr = 17,72,977.93 sq mtr/ 4,046.86 = 438 acres.

<sup>26</sup> SE, Ground Water Management Circle-I (Mehsana), EE (GWRDC) Division, Deesa, EE (GWRDC), Vadodara and Senior Accounts Officer (GWRDC), Gandhinagar.

Commissioner of the District, Stamp Duty Registrar and Executive Engineer of the Company for evaluation of the base price of land of the non-operational tube-wells with the consent of the Revenue Department.

It was observed that for evaluation of the base price, Town Planner asked (April 2012) evaluation fees of two *per cent* of the base price of the land or ₹ 2,500 whichever was higher as per Government Resolution (GR) of July 2006. The Town Planner refused (January 2016) to waive the fees in spite of repeated requests of the Company. The Company finally agreed (September 2016) to pay the fees. Thus, the Company took four years (from 2012 to 2016) to arrive at the decision to make the payment. The disposal is still under progress (March 2017).

Thus, the Company has delayed the disposal of failed tube-wells for a period of over 10 years since the decision to dispose them was taken in 2006. The absence of title deeds in certain cases as brought out in **Paragraph 3.2.5.2** will further delay the final disposal. As a test-check, Audit estimated the value of the land on which eight tube-wells were located in and around Ahmedabad city. Based on prevailing *jantri* rates<sup>27</sup>, the land in respect of these eight tube-wells was valued at ₹ 2.98 crore. Further, 123 of the failed tube-wells are in urban areas. Delay in disposal will delay realisation of the funds to the Company.

Government replied (July 2017) that the process of disposal of tube-wells is quite complex so comprehensive planning is being made for disposal. The reply is not convincing because though the process may be complex, the decision taken in 2006 is yet at planning stage even after more than ten years. This indicates the lackadaisical approach of the Company.

### ***Huge stock of Tube-wells Machinery***

**3.2.5.4** As discussed in **Paragraph 3.2.5.1**, 588 tube-wells became non-operational due to mechanical reasons such as failure of equipment and idling of machineries used in these tube-wells. A further review in Audit of the Physical Verification Reports as on 31 March 2017 revealed that pumping machinery valued at ₹ 1.40 crore was lying idle at Dabhoda stores since 2002. Further, at Vijapur stores, 5,793.08 meters of 6” Diameter MS Pipes valued at ₹ 0.60 crore and 3,633.03 meters of 10” Diameter pipes valued at ₹ 0.47 crore were lying idle for 5 to 10 years. This led to blocking of funds in stores costing ₹ 2.47 crore. It was also observed (March 2017) that no proposal was made for utilisation of the idle stock in LIS works or tube-wells drilling during 2012-2017.

Government replied (July 2017) that the materials will be used in future works.

### ***Failure to enforce the terms of transfer of tube-wells to Juths/ Mandalis***

**3.2.5.5** The Company had handed over till date (March 2017) 4,504 tube-wells to *Juths/ Mandalis* for its operation and maintenance subject

---

<sup>27</sup> Annual statement of rates (ASR) being used for land valuation propose. Here ASR 2011 considered.

to compliance of terms and conditions of the agreement. The major terms of handing over and our findings in the 100 test-checked cases are given below:

- i) *Juth* registration had to be done at Registrar of Co-operative societies within six months of the agreement period. However, none of the *Juths* were registered with the Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Further, the number of farmers in *Juths* were less than the minimum prescribed of four farmers in 125 tube-wells<sup>28</sup> in Kherva (Civil) Division.

Government replied (July 2017) that powers were delegated to the Superintending Engineers (SE) for registration of *Juths* for irrigation works. Accordingly, the *Juths* were registered by concerned SE. However, Audit observed that the *Juths* were not registered even with the SE.

- ii) During the agreement period, the Company officials were expected to inspect the tube-wells. However, in the 100 cases test-checked in Audit, no report of any inspection done by the Company was available on record.

Government stated (July 2017) that regular inspections were being carried out by the staff and also furnished few inspection reports along with the reply. Audit observed that the inspection reports furnished with the reply related to the inspections done during May/ June 2017 (*i.e.* after the field visit by Audit in February 2017). No inspection reports for the period 2012-17 were furnished to Audit.

- iii) The *Juths/ Mandalis* would be responsible for the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the tube-wells and would collect irrigation fees from the farmers and audit the accounts. However, details of income and expenditure from the tube-wells certified by the head of *Juths/ Mandalis* were not available on record in any of the test-checked cases.

Government stated (July 2017) that it obtains income and expenditure details from the *Juths/ Mandalis* and furnished a few copies of such income and expenditure details. Audit observed that all the income and expenditure accounts furnished by the Company with the reply pertained to 2016-17 only. Since no accounts/ statements for the year prior to that have been submitted, Audit could not vouchsafe whether the same were obtained by the Department from the *Juths/ Mandalis*.

- iv) Drip irrigation system had to be installed within six months of the agreement. However, out of 100 cases test-checked, drip irrigation was installed in two tube-wells only.

Government replied (July 2017) that the drip works were being taken up in a phased manner and it was planned to cover the remaining area to the extent possible.

- v) It was the responsibility of the *Juths/ Mandalis* to recover all the dues of the Company in respect of the said tube-wells from the members of the *Juths/ Mandalis* immediately on taking over the operation of the tube-wells. Audit observed that no dues were pending for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17. However, the Company had accumulated old dues amounting to

---

<sup>28</sup> This was noticed only at Kherva (Civil) Division hence was included separately.

₹ 3.33 crore at the end of March 2017 for the period 1988-89 to 2011-12 during which the tube-wells were gradually handed over to the *Juths/Mandalis*. There were no details on records about the periodicity of the dues, the principal amount, interest, the name and other details of the farmers involved.

Management did not furnish any reply (December 2017). Government replied (July 2017) that more emphasis had been given on collection of earlier recoveries and the old dues had reduced over the years.

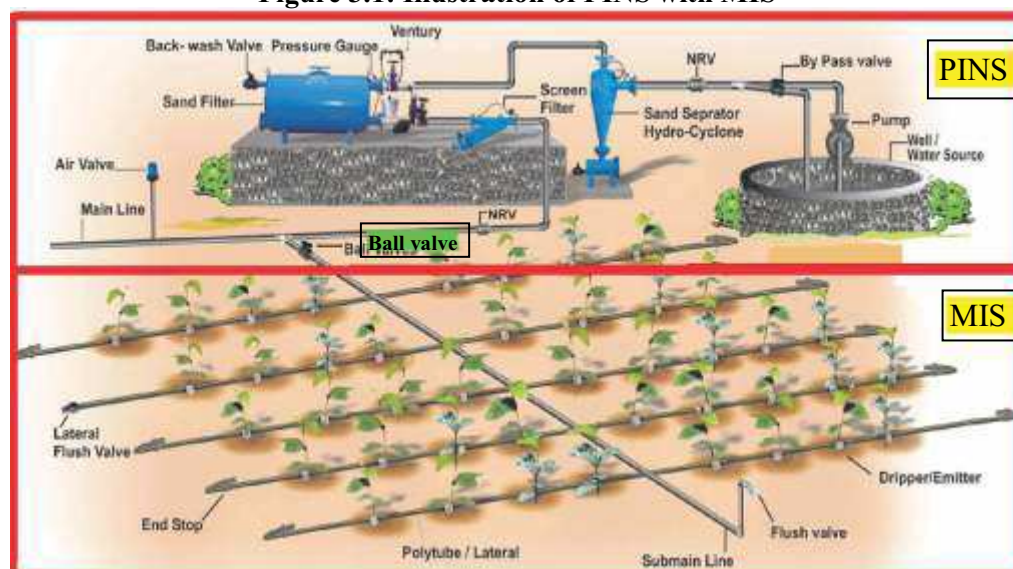
Thus, from the above it can be concluded that in respect of the tube-wells handed over to *Juths* and *Mandalis*, compliance to the terms and conditions of handing over were not being ensured. Out of the 4,506 tube-wells other than those drilled under TASP, 2,375 tube-wells were non-operational and their disposal was still pending as on 31 March 2017.

### Implementation of Pressurised Irrigation Network System (PINS) with Micro Irrigation System (MIS) on operational tube-wells

**3.2.6** The Department accorded (March 2013) Administrative Approval (AA) of ₹ 222.84 crore<sup>29</sup> to implement PINS with MIS on 1,293 operational tube-wells (Culturable Command Area-CCA of 14,855 hectares) which were handed over to *Juths/Mandalis*. The scheme was approved by the Government at ₹ 1.5 lakh per hectare of land covered by each tube-well.

The system of pipes after the ball valve in the fields is MIS and the equipment before the ball valve is PINS. The PINS creates the required water pressure which results in continuous dripping of water through the pipes created under the MIS in the fields. This prevents wastage of water. The **figure 3.1** below is a diagrammatic illustration of PINS with MIS.

**Figure 3.1: Illustration of PINS with MIS**



**Source:** Information furnished by the Company.

<sup>29</sup> At the rate of ₹ 1.5 lakh per hectare i.e. (14,855 hectares x ₹ 1.5 lakh).

The Company invited tenders for implementation of PINS with MIS on 555 tube-wells under 11 packages (**Annexure 6**). Work orders were issued between May 2013 and October 2016 and were to be completed between November 2013 and September 2017. Out of the 11 packages, works of eight packages were completed between April 2014 and January 2016. These eight packages covered 364 tube-wells against estimated 389 tube-wells. Works of three packages covering the remaining 166 tube-wells were in progress as on March 2017. Scrutiny of the works of 11 packages revealed the following:

### **Invitation of tender**

**3.2.7** The Company invited tenders under all the 11 packages with shorter than prescribed tender notice, lesser than prescribed completion period and higher than required turnover requirement resulting in receipt of less number of bids as discussed below. No justification for variation in the prescribed tender conditions was found on record.

**3.2.7.1** As per Government Resolution (GR) of October 2011, e-procurement was introduced for orders having value of ₹ 50 lakh and above and the following time period was to be maintained between the date of uploading of tender and last date of submission of tender:

½ For works valued up to ₹ one crore	15 days
½ For works valued between ₹ one to three crore	21 days
½ For works valued more than ₹ three crore	30 days

Audit observed (February/ March 2017) that in 10 packages the time given between the date of tender uploading and the last date of date of submission of tender was less than what was prescribed in the GR. It ranged between 12 days to 22 days against the required 30 days.

Government replied (July 2017) that only in five packages the time was reduced with a view to complete the project before the agriculture season.

The reply is not convincing because even after reducing the time limit, none of the works were completed within the stipulated time limit. Extension was granted by the Company to the extent of 4 to 14 months.

**3.2.7.2** Further, GR of January 2013 also stipulated scheduled time limit for completion of the works based on order value as under:

½ Estimated cost between ₹ one to three crore	11 months
½ Estimated cost between ₹ three to 10 crore	15 to 18 months
½ Estimated cost more than ₹ 10 crore	18 to 24 months

The Company had, however, fixed time limit of six months in five packages, seven months in five packages and eleven months in one package for completion of the work. As per the GR, it should have been atleast 15 months in seven packages and 18 months in four packages.

It was further observed that in eight completed packages, none of the works were completed within the time limit stipulated for completion as per the contract. The actual time taken by the contractors ranged from 11 months to 20 months against the specified time limit of six to seven months. The Company eventually granted extension for completion of these works.

Government replied (July 2017) that compression of time limit was done for speedy deliverance of benefit to the farmers and the rates received were well below the estimated cost.

The reply is not convincing due to the fact that none of the contractors completed the works within the time limit fixed and extension to the tune of 4 to 14 months had to be given. Consequently, benefits of irrigation facility were also delayed to the farmers.

**3.2.7.3** The Company while fixing the annual turnover for the pre-qualification of bidders adopted a formula<sup>30</sup>, wherein annual turnover was dependent on stipulated time limit.

As the stipulated time limit was taken as the denominator, a lower time limit fixed would increase the turnover requirement of the bidder. As per the formula adopted by the Company, against the estimated cost of the packages ranging from ₹ 4.44 crore to ₹ 12.55 crore the annual turnover requirement for the bidders ranged from ₹ 5 crore to ₹ 18.83 crore. Thus, the turnover requirement under pre-qualification was 113 *per cent* to 150 *per cent* of the amount put to tender. Had the Company adopted the time limit for completion of 15 and 18 months as per the Department GR, the turnover requirement would have been ₹ 2.66 crore<sup>31</sup> to ₹ 7.53 crore<sup>32</sup>. This turnover would have been around 50 *per cent* of the amount put to tender. In fact, even the CVC guideline of December 2002 requires the annual financial turnover of the bidder to be at least 30 *per cent* of the amount put to tender.

All the above three factors of short tender notice, lesser time for completion and consequent higher pre-qualification turnover had implication in bidder's eligibility by increasing the resource requirement. As a result, the Company got only two to five bidders for the packages.

Government replied (July 2017) that minimum annual turnover should be equal to 100 *per cent* of the amount of estimated cost of the work. It further stated that the number of bidders in each case were more than one, *i.e.*, two to five and all the bids received were below the estimated rates.

The reply is not convincing as keeping higher turnover requirement by adopting shorter time limit for completion of work in contravention to the Department's GR of January 2013. Audit observed that Gujarat Green Revolution Company Limited (GGRCL), which also undertook similar kind of

---

<sup>30</sup> Annual Turnover requirement of the bidder should be equal to estimated cost of the package multiplied by nine months (excluding monsoon period) divided by stipulated time limit of completion.

<sup>31</sup> (₹ 4.44 crore X 9) / 15 months = ₹ 2.66 crore.

<sup>32</sup> (₹ 12.55 crore X 9) / 15 = ₹ 7.53 crore.

works had 66 registered contractors who carried out similar works. Audit is of the view that if the Company had adhered to the methodology prescribed by the Government, more bidders could have participated in the tender.

#### ***Deletion of service contract from the tenders***

**3.2.8** As per Schedule B-1 of the tender document, services of the bidder would be available for a period of five years to help and guide each and every farmer for efficient use of MIS with the cropping pattern. For this, the bidder was allowed to quote a separate rate. The scope of work under this service, included maintaining MIS in working condition, training and guiding farmers on use of the system and cropping pattern and providing information to the Company on cropping pattern, increased yield and tube-wells wise irrigation details. Though the contractors had quoted for these services and were ready to undertake the same, the Company, while awarding the work removed the service contract clause (except replacement of MIS components) from the scope of work in all the packages.

The Government replied (July 2017) that agronomical consultancy was already available in the price schedule of the tender. Audit observed that agronomical consultancy was available in the price schedule of the tender for the first year only. Deletion of the service contract for the ensuing period of five years deprived the farmers of the required guidance and the Company of the feed-back information. Deletion of the service contract was also not warranted financially as the Company was entitled to subsidy of ₹ 1.50 lakh *per* hectare against which the cost without the service contract was ₹ 1.30 lakh *per* hectare. Therefore, the service contract could have been easily covered within the available subsidy and benefit passed on to the farmers.

#### ***Higher estimation of CCA coverage***

**3.2.9** It was observed that on completion of eight packages; against the estimated coverage of CCA of 5,084 hectares under PINS and MIS, the Company achieved a CCA of 4,227 hectares only. The actual achievement was lesser by 857 hectares because the Company prepared its estimates of hectare coverage by multiplying the estimated discharge of the tube-well with the estimated hectare coverage at that discharge. The actual area that was under cultivation in the vicinity of the tube-well, which could be covered by that tube-well was not considered.

Government replied (July 2017) that measuring of pump discharge is a cost incurring and time consuming job hence estimates were prepared based on the original discharge of the tube-well.

The reply of the Government confirms the fact that estimates were not prepared on the basis of actual discharge and area to be irrigated in the vicinity.



### Implementation of Lift Irrigation Scheme (LIS)

**3.2.10** Lift Irrigation Scheme (LIS) is a method of irrigation in which water is lifted from large water bodies using pumps or other mechanical means with the help of power and carried to hilly terrain and uneven topography where water cannot reach through natural gravity flow. The LIS consists of civil structure for installation of electrical pump set, installation of distribution system for the required water flow etc. The Department entrusted (December 2009) the Company the responsibility to survey, estimate and execute the LIS works in Gujarat. The scheme was financed through budgetary grants. The pictures below are of a model LI system.

**Figure 3.2: LI System**



Intake point where water pumps from water body

Delivery point where water delivers to farms

**Source:** As furnished by the Company.

During the years 2012-13 to 2016-17, the Company undertook 339 LIS works and completed 327 of them. Forty-four LIS works were selected for detailed audit examination.

Audit findings on award of works and deficiencies noticed in the implementation of the 44 LIS works test checked are discussed below;

#### ***Award of work to Non-Government Organisations (NGOs)***

**3.2.11** As per the Gujarat Public Works Manual, (the Manual), tenders should invariably be invited publicly, in the manner prescribed in it.

The Company decided (July 2010) to execute the LIS works through NGOs as the successful operation of LIS required formation of *Juths* and *Mandalis* by NGOs. It also involved handing over the operation and maintenance of LIS to them after a period of three years. Based on the above decision, certain qualifications criteria for registering NGOs were finalised (November 2011) by the Board of Directors. Any NGO applying for registration to execute the LIS works were graded as A, B, C, D and AA depending on marks allotted to them based on the earlier works executed by such NGOs.

The Company entrusted 307 out of the 339 LIS works to 110 NGOs during 2012-13 to 2016-17 at a contract value of ₹ 184.56 crore. The works were entrusted to the NGOs based on the request of the NGO considering its

eligibility as per the grade attributed to it by the Company. Five NGOs were entrusted with 60 works (19 per cent) valuing ₹ 58.92 crore (32 per cent).

Audit observed that the action of the Company in directly entrusting the works to NGOs without calling for open bids lacked transparency and thus the competitive advantage to the Company available in an open tender process was lost. Audit is of the view that considering that the procedure adopted by the Company was a departure from the normal process of awarding public works, the approval of the GoG for the methodology adopted should have been obtained.

Government stated (July 2017) that the provisions of GPW Manual were not violated in view of the exception available in the Manual which allows that the contracts can be entrusted to Labour Co-operatives.

The reply is not convincing as only labour intensive works could be entrusted to the labour co-operative society registered in specified Districts with financial limit of ₹ 13 lakh and maximum works to the extent of three times of financial limit. However, the works awarded to NGOs involved civil and mechanical works. Further, the GPW Manual provides exception to Labour Co-operatives and not to NGOs.

#### ***Abandoning of operation and maintenance works of LIS by NGOs***

**3.2.12** One of the main reason for entrusting the LIS works to NGOs was that the contractors were incapable of forming *Juths/ Mandalis* for operation and maintenance of the LIS.

However, it was observed that out of 307 LIS works entrusted to NGOs during 2012-16, in 81 LIS works, the NGOs had abandoned the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) works without forming *Juths/ Mandalis*. The Company is in the process of arranging the O&M for these LIS works. Thus, the purpose of entrusting the LIS works to the NGOs has not been achieved to the full extent.

Government replied (July 2017) that precautions were taken by retaining 2.5 per cent of the security deposit after completion of construction works to deal with such defaults. However, the fact remains that despite the handing over works to NGOs, the Company has not been able to get faster and efficient LIS works done and handed over for operations and management by *Juths/ Mandalis*.

#### ***Deficiencies noticed in implementation of test-checked LIS works***

**3.2.13** The implementation of LIS works test-checked in 44 cases revealed the following:

##### ***Delay in completion of works***

**3.2.13.1** In respect of 44 works awarded between April 2012 and April 2016, the scheduled date of completion was between August 2012 and

January 2017. Out of these, only 21 works (less than 50 *per cent*) were completed on or before the scheduled date of completion of works and 19 works were completed with a delay of 24 days to 495 days due to standing crops, monsoon and higher water level in the reservoirs which could have been avoided with better planning. One work is in progress as on March 2017 and three contracts were terminated for abnormal delay. It was envisaged that these 44 works would create CCA of 4,350 hectares of land. However, CCA of 3,940 hectares has been created as of March 2017 due to non-completion of works.

Government replied (July 2017) that delays where the NGOs were responsible have been dealt with as per contract conditions.

The fact remains that due to this delay, the ultimate benefit of the scheme has not been realised within the stipulated time frame.

#### ***Delay in electrification of LIS***

**3.2.13.2** Audit observed that out of 40 completed LIS works only eight were electrified on time *i.e.*, before actual completion of civil work. Remaining 32 LIS works were electrified with a delay ranging from one month to 22 months from completion of civil work. Out of these 32 cases, Audit observed that in seven cases the delay was more than 10 months. An analysis of these cases revealed that the delay was on the part of the Company in applying for the required electric connection. The application was made two to 11 months after the work completion or less than three months before the work completion. The lack of synchronization between work completion and applying for electricity connection resulted in delay of more than 10 months in seven cases.

Government replied (July 2017) that the works pointed out by audit were not completed in time hence there was delay in applying for electricity connection.

The reply is not correct as in the cases pointed out in Audit, delay was calculated from the date of completion of work.

#### ***Non/ Short recovery of interest on advance payment***

**3.2.13.3** As per the BoD decision (December 2010), the Executive Engineer could pay 50 *per cent* of the estimated cost of the work as advance payment to the NGO subject to submission of bank guarantee/ indemnity bond of the same amount. If bills of the equivalent amount or more were not submitted by the end of three months from the date of advance, the advance attracted an interest of 15 *per cent per annum* on the unrecovered amount till the date of actual recovery.

The Ukai Division (Civil) paid (between June 2012 and July 2013) ₹ 8.10 crore advance to NGOs in 10 out of 44 works test-checked in Audit. Though there were delays ranging from four to nine months in submission of

bills and interest of ₹ 61.21 lakh<sup>33</sup> was leviable on the NGOs, the division recovered only ₹ 3.18 lakh (in two cases). This resulted in short/ non-recovery of interest amounting to ₹ 58.03 lakh from NGOs.

Government replied (July 2017) that interest was recovered in all cases where the period of executing the work as per recording of measurements had exceeded the period of three months from the date of advance.

The reply is not correct because the interest was to be collected from the date of advance till the date of recovery of advance as per tender condition and not from the date of completion of three months from the recording of measurements, as done by the Company.

### ***Procurement of PVC pipes from dealers***

**3.2.14** The specification of materials as per contract condition states that the PVC pipes shall be offered for inspection at the manufacture's site/factory. The pipe shall be approved by Central Institute of Plastic Engineering and Technology (CIPET) or the third party agency approved by the Executive Engineer (EE). The EE shall appoint his representative for testing of material in his presence.

It was observed that the cost of PVC pipes procured for the 44 LIS works was ₹ 31.90 crore. However, no invoice from the manufacturers was produced to audit. As per the records available for Audit, the pipes were procured from the hardware stores. The test results available on record showed that the PVC pipes were tested at Vasani Polymers Private Limited, Talod by Gujarat Industrial Research and Development Authority. However, the pipes were procured from Shubhlaxmi Hardware, Surat. It was also observed that no representative of the Company was present when the tests took place. The invoices available on record did not contain many important details like rate per kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, total amount of invoice, TIN number, whether the party was an authorized dealer *etc.* In view of these deficiencies, Audit could not vouchsafe the quality and quantity of the PVC pipes used in the 44 test-checked works.

Government replied (July 2017) that specification do not provide that the pipe should be procured only and directly from the manufactures. The reply is not convincing as it did not explain that how the testing of material in presence of the representative of EE was ensured. Further, the Government did not furnish any reasons for not recording important details in the invoices.

In conclusion, the LIS works were entrusted to NGOs without a transparent tender procedure and the test-checked cases revealed delays in completion and electrification besides non-compliance to contract conditions.

### **Internal Control**

**3.2.15** Internal control is a management tool used to provide reasonable assurance that management's objectives are achieved in an

---

<sup>33</sup> Advance amount x 15 per cent x Delay in days.

efficient, effective and orderly manner. Audit observed the following weakness in the Internal Control system of the Company:

- ½ The title deeds of 2,982 tube-wells covering an area of 438 acres were not available with the Company, which was fraught with the risk of encroachment and could affect the disposal of these tube-wells.
- ½ The disposal of failed tube-wells was still at planning stage even though the decision to dispose them was taken in 2006.
- ½ No proposal was made for utilisation of idle stock of pumping machineries.
- ½ No *Juths* were registered with the SE despite powers being delegated in this behalf.
- ½ The Company officials were expected to inspect the tube-wells, however, no report of any such inspection done by the Company was available on records.
- ½ The details of income and expenditure from the tube-wells certified by head of *Juths/ Mandalis* were not available with the Company.

### Conclusion and Recommendations

**3.2.16 Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited (Company) carried out activities related to drilling of tube-wells, creation of Pressured Irrigation Network System (PINS) with Micro Irrigation System (MIS) on tube-wells; and implementation of Lift Irrigation Scheme. Though Company was established with the main purpose of drilling and maintenance of tube-wells, it had ceased to carry out maintenance activities after transfer of tube-wells to *Juths / Mandalis* since 1988. Failure in drilling activities and delays in electrification of successful tube-wells were observed under the tribal scheme. Due to a lackadaisical approach, non-operational tube-wells were not disposed. Fixation of higher pre-qualifications criteria put forth in the tender for PINS with MIS led to limited competition for the same. Out of 1,293 tube-wells planned to be taken up for implementation of PINS with MIS, only 555 had been taken up till March 2017. As a result, 16.86 per cent of estimated Culturable Command Area remained un-achieved in eight completed works. The LIS works were awarded to Non-Governmental Organisations without following the due tendering procedure. Instances of delays in completion and electrification as well as non-compliance to tender conditions were also observed in test checked cases of LIS works.**

#### Recommendations:

- *The Company may consider taking up drilling operations based on scientific investigations.*
- *The Company may ensure compliance by the *Juths/ Mandalis* to the conditions of transfer of tube-wells.*
- *The Company may take early action for disposal of non-operational tube-wells.*

## Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited

### 3.3 Deviation in tender conditions led to unfair advantage to the Operator

**The Company gave unfair advantage to the Operator by deviating from the tender conditions and allowing *Visamo*, a tourist facility centre for day tourists to be turned in to a resort thereby defeating GoG's objective of development of *Visamo* in Saputara.**

Government of Gujarat (GoG) identified (October 2009) Saputara, a hill-station, to be developed as a tourist destination. Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited (Company) and Collector, Dangs district were entrusted with this work. GoG decided (November 2010) to undertake the project in three phases. The *Visamo* shelter project was envisaged as a part of the first phase and was to be executed by the Company at its own cost. *Visamo* was conceptualised to facilitate the halt of tourists passing through Saputara or having a short stay (morning to evening) at Saputara with provision of facilities such as parking of vehicles (four wheeler and buses), cooking and resting pavilions, toilets and baths and a small recreational zone.

The Company awarded (April 2011) the work of constructing the *Visamo* to M/s D. H. Patel, Surat (contractor) of the Kinsfolk group. The contractor completed (November 2013) the work at a cost of ₹ 7.01 crore. As per the scope of work, the contractor constructed (i) three bus shelters with kitchens, (ii) two dormitories, (iii) three sitting huts and two kiosks, (iv) parking facility for buses and cars, (v) one individual toilet block, (vi) children play area and other facilities.

The Company invited (November 2013) bids for operation and maintenance of *Visamo* on management contract basis. The Company issued (July 2014) letter of intent for management contract to M/s Kinsfolk Infra Engineering, Surat (Operator) also belonging to the Kinsfolk group for five years. The contract required the Operator to pay to the Company management fees of ₹ 21 lakh *per annum* for the first year of operation with 10 *per cent* increase every following year. The Operator while accepting the offer sought (July 2014) Company's permission to make some internal changes at their own cost. It also furnished the proposed changes to be made in the design layout along with the letter seeking the permission. The Company approved (September 2014) the proposal and granted a time period of four months for incorporating the changes. The agreement was entered into with the Operator in April 2015 and the Operator paid ₹ 21 lakh (April/ December 2015) for the first year of its operation.

Audit scrutiny (May 2016) of the design layout given by the Operator in July 2014 revealed that the Operator had proposed to convert three shelters and two dormitories into a resort with 32 rooms, 08 dormitories and a cafeteria. Audit observed that as per the terms and conditions of the bid invitation for the management contract, Operator could carry out improvements at his cost with the permission of the Company but could not construct, extend or bring any structural changes in the property. However, the changes proposed by the

Operator and approved by the Company were not for improvement but was a major structural change involving converting a single storey structure into a double storied and therefore was a violation of the tender terms. The Operator actually converted the property into a resort (White Feather Toran Resort) with 46 rooms, five kitchens and sitting area and commenced commercial operation on 29 April 2017. However, no permission for these further modifications sought by the Operator was on record (April/ May 2017).

Audit observed that while agreeing to the request of internal changes proposed by the Operator, the Company did not analyse the impact of the proposed changes with reference to the original concept of setting up of *Visamo*. It was also observed that the Company failed to monitor even the approved modification work and allowed the Operator to make additional modifications without approval.

Audit observed that the modifications made in the property led to creation of higher revenue potential for the Operator. By deviating from tender conditions, the Company gave unfair advantage to the Operator to earn higher revenue by converting *Visamo* into a resort. Against the management fees of ₹ 21 lakh *per annum* finalised with the Operator, the Operator would earn revenue of ₹ 1.35 crore<sup>34</sup> each year from letting out of the 46 rooms. Further, the revenue to be earned by the Operator through letting out of dormitories and income from restaurant has not been considered by Audit.

The Management stated (November 2017) that the approval for changes were given as per Board's permission and highest authority was apprised of the matter. It was further stated that it has been decided to renegotiate the revenue terms of the management contract based on the changed status of the property and higher revenue potential. The Company would also ensure facilities to day time visitors with separate area allocation to serve the purpose as *Visamo* by taking an undertaking from the Operator in this regard.

The reply indicates that the Management accepted the changed status of the project thus, defeating the objective of *Visamo*. Audit is of the view that renegotiation of the revenue terms of the management contract would be in further violation of the tender conditions inviting the bids for the operation and maintenance of *Visamo*.

Thus, the Company gave unfair advantage to the Operator by deviating from the tender conditions and allowing *Visamo*, a tourist facility centre for day tourists to be turned in to a resort thereby defeating GoG's objective of development of *Visamo* in Saputara.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (June 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

---

<sup>34</sup> Calculated at the tariff rate of ₹ 2,000 (lowest tariff for the month of November 2017 of the rooms of the Company's own Hotel *i.e.* Toran Hill Resort in Saputara) x 46 rooms x 365 days x 40.23 *per cent* occupancy (average occupancy of Toran Hill Resort during the last three years 2014-17).

## Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited

### 3.4 Avoidable expenditure

**The Company finalized electricity contract demand without considering the progress of civil works and pumping stations which led to avoidable payment of ₹ 47.91 crore towards demand charges.**

The scope of the Sardar Sarovar Project (SSP) included construction of Kachchh Branch Canal (KBC) off-taking at chainage 385.814 kilometre (km) of the Narmada Main Canal (NMC). To make Narmada water available upto the tail end of the KBC, water was required to be lifted at three locations<sup>35</sup> of the KBC by constructing pumping stations (PS).

The Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (Company) awarded (March 2011) contracts for construction of three Pumping Stations (PSs). PS 1 and 2 were commissioned in April 2015 and PS 3 was commissioned in May 2017. To run these PSs, the Company applied (April 2011) for Contract Demand (CD) of 27,000 Kilo Volt Ampere (KVA) each for PS 1 and 2 and 20,000 KVA for PS 3 to Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited (PGVCL). Power release orders were issued by PGVCL in April 2015. In respect of PS 1 and 2, the billing by PGVCL started from mid of April 2015 and in case of PS 3 from June 2015.

Review of electricity bills from April 2015 to March 2017 of these three PSs revealed that:

- ½ For PS-1 and 2, power supply commenced in April 2015. The actual demand for PS 1 remained between 1,925 KVA and 6,925 KVA during May 2015 and March 2017 which was only seven to 26 per cent of the CD of 27,000 KVA. Similarly, the actual demand for PS 2 remained between 113 KVA and 7,750 KVA which was less than one to 29 per cent of the CD. However, demand charges bill for each PS every month was raised for 22,950 KVA<sup>36</sup>. The Company paid demand charges of ₹ 45.04 crore (PS 1: ₹ 22.52 crore and PS 2: ₹ 22.52 crore) from April 2015 to March 2017.
- ½ In case of PS 3, there was no consumption of electricity between June 2015 and January 2016 due to non-commissioning of PS. Further, during February 2016 to March 2017, actual demand remained between 44 and 2,850 KVA which was 0.44 to 14.25 per cent of the CD of 20,000 KVA. However, demand charges bill every month was raised for 17,000 KVA<sup>37</sup>. The Company paid demand charges of ₹ 15.88 crore from June 2015 to March 2017 in respect of PS 3.

The Company had requested PGVCL for release of only 5,000 KVA for both PS 1 and 2 in March 2015, even before the release of connection, as it was aware of the incomplete distribution network and consequent lesser

<sup>35</sup> Manjuvas, Ch. 100.970 Km (PS 1), Nani-Hamirpur, Ch. 111.75 Km (PS 2) and Bhachau, Ch. 189.977 Km (PS 3).

<sup>36</sup> being 85 per cent of 27,000 KVA as per agreement.

<sup>37</sup> being 85 per cent of 20,000 KVA as per agreement.



requirement of power. Nevertheless, without following up on this request or waiting for the reply of PGVCL, the Company accepted release of connection for PS 1, 2 and PS 3 in April and June 2015. Later in June and July 2015, the Company again requested PGVCL for reduction in contract demand to 6,000 KVA for PS 1 and 2 and 4,000 KVA for PS 3. PGVCL, however, refused (August 2015) the request stating that as per the agreement, minimum period of two years had to expire from the date of connection before the request for reduction could be considered. After completion of minimum period of two years, the Company again requested (May and July 2017) to PGVCL for reducing the contract demand from 27,000 KVA to 12,000 KVA for PS 1 and 2 and from 20,000 KVA to 8,000 KVA for PS 3. Response is awaited from PGVCL (August 2017).

Thus, the Company should have assessed the requirement of power in a phased manner as per requirement and demanded increase in load subsequently because this was allowed in the agreement. Considering the actual power demand during the period April 2015 to March 2017, the maximum CD of 6,000 KVA each was sufficient in PS 1 and 2 and 4,000 KVA was sufficient in PS 3. This could have saved ₹ 47.91 crore which was paid by the Company as demand charges as given in *Annexure 7*.

Management stated (August 2017) that due to issues relating to forest land and other activities, the canal work between PS 2 and PS 3 was badly hampered and delayed. Therefore, the request was made for reduction in CD to PGVCL in March 2015 which was not considered by PGVCL. It was further stated that after completion of two year of power release, it had again requested PGVCL for reduction in CD and the same was under consideration.

The reply of the Company is not convincing as the status of the progress of the construction of KBC and its distribution system was known to the Company even before commencement of supply. Further, the request of the Company in March 2015 was not specifically refused by PGVCL and the refusal quoted by the Company was to the request made by them for reduction of load in June/ July 2015 after the release of connection. Therefore, release of electricity connection could have been better planned/ phased till the completion of canal works in order to avoid this expenditure of ₹ 47.91 crore.

Thus, the Company finalized electricity contract demand without considering the progress of civil works and pumping stations and made avoidable payment of ₹ 47.91 crore towards demand charges.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (June 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

### 3.5 *Excess payment of price variation*

**Incorrect calculation of value of work done by the Company led to excess payment of price adjustment of ₹ 3.80 crore to the contractors.**

The Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited (the Company) awarded (between February 2007 and July 2012) four construction works for the sub branch of Limbdi and branch canal of Morbi to four different contractors at a total cost of ₹ 294.35 crore. These works were scheduled for completion

between August 2008 and January 2014. The execution of three works were completed by December 2014 and one work was in progress (May 2017). For these works, the Company had paid price adjustment of ₹ 32.60 crore on labour, material and POL (petrol, oil and lubricants) to the contractors under a clause of the contract conditions (up to May 2017).

As per the clause of the tender conditions, the contract price shall be adjusted during performance of the contract for increase or decrease in cost of labour, material and POL as per the prescribed formula. The price adjustment in respect of the above components was to be calculated on the value of work done (denoted as R) during the quarter under consideration. While computing the value of work done (R), the value of lumpsum works and extra items was to be excluded. A further deduction was to be made for the value of cement and steel brought in by the contractor. This amount of cement and steel to be deducted was based on the value of star rate plus increase/ decrease for which price adjustment was to be done under another clause.

Audit observed (April 2015, January 2016 and May 2017) that in the above four works the respective divisions while working out the value of 'R' had deducted the amount for the quantity of cement and steel valued at star rate. However, the price adjustment paid on cement and steel during that quarter was not considered as was required under another sub-clause of that clause. The variance in the two formula are depicted below:-

Provisions as per tender clause	Methodology adopted by the Company
R = Total value of work done during the quarter under consideration	R = Total value of work done during the quarter under consideration
While working out "R"	While working out "R"
(i) The value of lumpsum and value of extra item shall be deducted from the value of "R"	(i) The value of lumpsum and value of extra item was deducted from the value of "R"
(ii) The value of cement and steel brought by the contractor valued at star rate <b>plus increase/ decrease for which price adjustment shall be done</b> , which shall be deducted from "R"	(ii) The value of cement and steel brought by the contractor valued at star rate was done, which was deducted from "R"

The incorrect working of 'R' value and the consequent payment of price adjustment led to excess payment of price adjustment to the extent of ₹ 3.80 crore (**Annexure 8**).

The Management stated (August 2017) that the price escalation has been worked out on the same principle as considered in the approved Draft Tender Paper (DTP) after deducting the input cost of cement & steel involved in the value of work done. It was further contended that the methodology adopted by the Company was correct because while working out the basic 'Total Value of Work Done', the basic cost of cement and steel (star rate specified in the tender) were considered and not the actual cost of cement and steel after due price adjustment.

The reply is not correct because the tender clause explicitly specify that value of cement and steel brought by the contractor valued at star rate plus increase/ decrease for which price adjustment shall be done is deductible from the value of "R" (*i.e.* the value of work done). Further, in another instance, the Company had itself clarified in February 2014 that for computing the value of work done

during the quarter, the value of cement and steel at star rate plus price adjustment thereon shall be reduced. Audit also observed that in another work<sup>38</sup> done by the same division (Limbdi 4/1), the 'R' value had been calculated after deducting price adjustment cost of cement and steel as per the tender conditions.

Thus, incorrect computation of value of 'R' led to excess payment price adjustment to the extent of ₹ 3.80 crore.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (June 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

### Gujarat State Petronet Limited

#### 3.6 Non recovery of interest

**The Company did not recover interest of ₹ 2.97 crore on the delayed payments made by customers for the supplementary invoices raised for implementing the tariff order of Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatory Board.**

Gujarat State Petronet Limited (the Company) is engaged in the business of transportation of natural gas from supply source to demand centres across Gujarat, through its gas transmission pipe-line network. The Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatory Board (PNGRB) is entrusted with the responsibility of regulating the rates of transportation of gas for common/ contract carrier pipelines.

The Company enters into Gas Transmission Agreements (GTAs) with its customers for transmission of gas. As per the terms of the GTA, interest shall mean a charge for late payment on the amounts remaining unpaid or disputed, applicable from the due date to the date of actual payment of such amount. The recovery of interest on delayed payments was at the Prime Lending Rate of State Bank of India *plus* stipulated percentage<sup>39</sup> specified in the GTA.

PNGRB notified (11 July 2014) revised tariff rates to be levied on the customers of the Company's high pressure gas grid wherein the tariff was effective retrospectively from 27 July 2012. The Company issued (August 2014) supplementary invoices of ₹ 287.67 crore as per revised tariff order of 11 July 2014 to 28 customers to make the payments within the stipulated due dates. The Company recovered (August 2014 to October 2015) ₹ 245.12 crore<sup>40</sup> against the supplementary invoices.

Audit observed (February 2016) that out of 28 customers, only eight customers made payments within the due dates. Of the remaining, 16 customers had made payments after the due dates, two customers had not

<sup>38</sup> Construction of canal earthwork, structures and service road for Limbdi Sub Branch canal (Ch.43.080 to Ch.55.766 Km) Slice – VIII awarded in April 2007

<sup>39</sup> The stipulated percentage in addition to the SBI PLR for the GTAs varied in each case. In case of the 28 customers whom supplementary invoices were issued, this percentage ranged from one *per cent* to seven *per cent* over the SBI PLR.

<sup>40</sup> The Company is yet to recover ₹ 42.55 crore from four customers *viz.* Partial payment from Essar Steel Limited (₹ 18.97 crore) and Torrent Power Limited (₹ 22.05 crore) and entire payment in case of JBF Industries Limited (₹ 0.91 crore) and Videocon Industries Limited (₹ 0.62 crore).

made any payments and two customers had made only partial payments. The Company, however, did not claim or recover interest on the payments received after stipulated due dates in accordance with the terms of the GTA from these 16 customers. This resulted in non recovery of interest of ₹ 2.97 crore<sup>41</sup> on account of the delayed payments of supplementary invoices.

The Government stated (November 2017) that such supplementary invoices raised for specific PNGRB orders were not specifically covered in the GTA. Such retrospective applicability of tariff in the PNGRB orders led to lumpsum payments. It was further stated that the revised PNGRB tariff orders did not provide for collection of interest from consumers and hence imposing interest on delayed payment would have led to legal cases. Therefore, the Company did not have any legal and contractual basis to claim interest on the supplementary invoices.

The reply is not correct because the invoices raised by the Company demanding the increased tariff specified the due dates for payment. If the interest for delayed payment was not to be imposed, there was no sanctity of the due dates mentioned in the invoice. This led to treating all the 28 customers at par thereby extending undue benefit to those who have delayed the payments for periods ranging from two days to over one year beyond the due dates.

Audit is of the view that a clear policy regarding the time that would be allowed for payment of such supplementary invoices giving effect to regulatory orders should have been put in place.

## **State Power Distribution Companies (State DISCOMs)**

### **3.7 Distribution losses in Rural Feeders**

#### **Introduction**

**3.7.1** Electric power is normally generated at 11-25 Kilo Voltage (KV) in a power station. To transmit this power over long distances, it is stepped up<sup>42</sup> and carried through a transmission network of high voltage lines. These lines terminate into a 66/33 KV sub-station where the voltage is stepped-down for power distribution through 11 KV lines. The 11 KV lines connecting the 66/33 KV sub-stations to the distribution transformers for further distribution of power to the end consumers are called the feeders. The power distribution network of 11 KV feeders and lines downstream of the 66/33 KV sub-stations constitute the distribution network.

In Gujarat, there are four power Distribution Companies (DISCOMs) viz., Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited (DGVCL), Madhya Gujarat Vij Company Limited (MGVCL), Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited (PGVCL) and Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited (UGVCL) based on their

---

<sup>41</sup> The interest on delay payments is worked out @ SBI PLR 14.75 per cent + stipulated rate as per respective GTAs. The interest is calculated for 16 customers who delayed payments.

<sup>42</sup> Power generated in generating stations is stepped up to 400 KV, 220 KV or 132 KV for the purpose of transmission.

geographical area of coverage. All the DISCOMs were incorporated on 15 September 2003 under the Companies Act, 1956. Upon unbundling of erstwhile Gujarat Electricity Board (GEB), the assets of GEB pertaining to the distribution circles were transferred to the four DISCOMs.

### Categorisation of feeders

**3.7.2** In the DISCOMs, there are three main categories of 11 KV feeders *viz.*, Urban/ Town feeders, Industrial feeders, and Rural<sup>43</sup> feeders. The categorisation refers to the consumer base they cater to. The rural feeders for all the DISCOMs form the largest component and together constitute around 70 per cent of the total feeders of all DISCOMs.

### Bifurcation of Rural feeders

**3.7.3** Till 2003, common rural feeders supplied power to all types of rural consumers *viz.*, domestic, industrial, commercial and agricultural. Since irregular, inadequate and unpredictable power supply to domestic, industrial and commercial users in rural areas, affected the overall development of such area, the Government of Gujarat introduced (September 2003) Jyoti Gram Yojana (JGY). Under JGY, rural feeders were bifurcated into Agricultural (AG) and JGY feeders in order to supply consistent and reliable power to the rural areas. The AG feeders catered predominantly to demand for agricultural purposes whereas JGY feeders catered to other than agricultural users in rural areas. The AG feeders supplied eight to ten hours of three-phase power<sup>44</sup> to the agricultural consumers for running the agricultural pump sets and single-phase power<sup>45</sup> thereafter. The single-phase power catered to the residential electricity requirements of the agricultural consumers living in the farms and was separately metered. The JGY feeders supplied continuous three-phase power to all other residences, commercial establishments and industries in the rural area. As JGY scheme involved setting up of a separate distribution system for the rural areas, 78,453 Kms of new lines, 2,120 numbers of JGY feeders and 18,724 numbers of new transformer centres<sup>46</sup> were installed under the scheme. All the 18,065 villages in the State were covered under the scheme with a total expenditure of ₹ 1,290.30 crore. The feeder bifurcation was completed in March 2006 in all the four DISCOMs.

### Scope of Audit

**3.7.4** Audit of distribution losses in rural feeders covered the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 under two themes *viz.*, (i) Extent of distribution losses in rural feeders and reasons thereof, and (ii) adequacy and effectiveness of the efforts made by DISCOMs in reducing the distribution losses in these feeders.

<sup>43</sup> Rural feeders supply electricity in the rural areas and comprise of Agriculture and Jyoti Gram Yojana Feeders.

<sup>44</sup> Three-phase supply is 415 V supply generally used in large businesses, as well as industry and manufacturing sector.

<sup>45</sup> Single-phase supply is a 230 V supply generally used in most homes and small businesses.

<sup>46</sup> A distribution transformer centre provides the final voltage transformation in the electric power distribution system, stepping down the voltage used in the distribution lines to the level used by the consumer.

Audit test-checked the records of two DISCOMs viz., **PGVCL** and **MGVCL**. Four divisions involving 94 feeders in **PGVCL** and three divisions involving 47 feeders in **MGVCL** in which there were more rural feeders with continuous losses above 50 *per cent* in all the four years (2012-16) were selected for detailed audit scrutiny.

## Audit Findings

### Calculation of distribution losses in rural feeders

**3.7.5** AG feeders supply power to both metered and un-metered consumers. From 2004-05 the distribution losses in respect of AG feeders were calculated as the balancing figure which was worked out by reducing the assessed consumption<sup>47</sup> of the un-metered consumers and the actual consumption of the metered consumers from the units sent out from these feeders. In respect of JGY feeders mostly<sup>48</sup> all the consumers are metered hence the distribution loss is worked out by reducing the actual metered consumption from the units sent out from these feeders.

### Extent of distribution losses in rural feeders

**3.7.6** The extent of distribution losses in rural feeders have been analysed overall in respect of all DISCOMs and specifically in respect of the two DISCOMs test checked in Audit.

### Analysis in respect of all DISCOMs

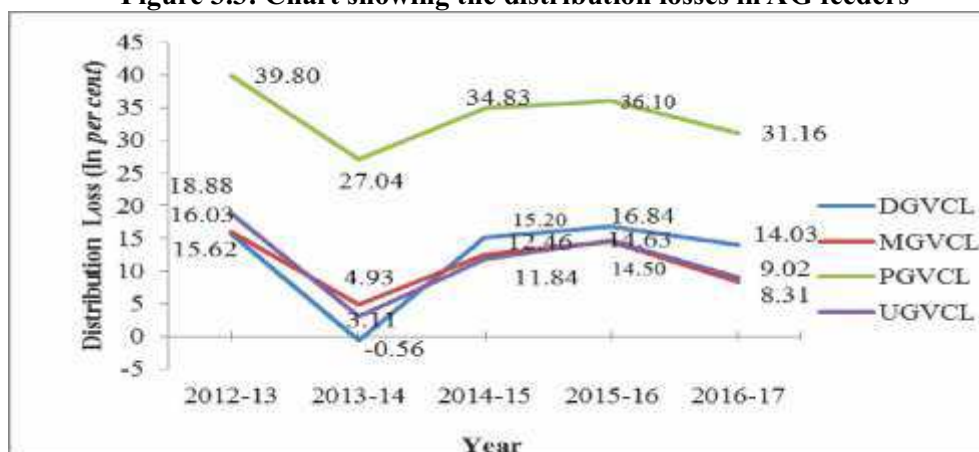
**3.7.7** The DISCOM wise overall distribution losses along with the AG and JGY feeder losses for the period 2012-17 are given in *Annexure 9*. The overall distribution losses of the four DISCOMs which ranged from 11.95 *per cent* to 27.63 *per cent* in 2012-13 reduced to 8.18 *per cent* to 19.06 *per cent* in 2016-17. The overall distribution losses in three DISCOMs have been brought to a level below 11 *per cent* in 2016-17 though it remained at 19.06 *per cent* in **PGVCL**. The rural feeders comprising of AG and JGY feeders contributed a substantial percentage of this loss.

The trend of distribution losses in respect of AG and JGY feeders in each DISCOM is depicted in **Figure 3.3** and **Figure 3.4** as under:

---

<sup>47</sup> The un-metered AG consumption is assessed at the rate of 1,700 units *per* HP *per* annum depending on the connected load of these un-metered consumers.

<sup>48</sup> Consumers who own agricultural land in the periphery of urban and rural areas where there are no agricultural feeders, un-metered connections have been given from JGY feeders by restricting supply to eight hours. Once such load gets converted into non-agricultural load the consumer gets metered. Such feeders are less and the consumption is assessed like un-metered AG consumers.

**Figure 3.3: Chart showing the distribution losses in AG feeders****Figure 3.4: Chart showing the distribution losses in JGY Feeders**

As could be seen from **Figure 3.3**, the distribution losses in AG feeders showed a varying trend as the actual consumption/ demand was dependent on rainfall. There was a sudden dip in the distribution losses in 2013-14 due to good rains and consequent lower demand for electricity. The lower demand reduced the units sent out; and resultantly, the distribution losses, derived by deducting the assessed consumption from units sent out, also reduced. In **DGVCL**, the distribution loss in AG feeders was negative for 2013-14 as units sent out were lesser than the assessed consumption indicating that assessment of consumption of the unmetered AG consumers may not be reliable. In **PGVCL**, the AG feeder losses still continue to be very high as compared to the other DISCOMs.

In respect of JGY feeders, the losses were in a reducing trend during the period 2012-13 to 2016-17. Though the losses in JGY feeders reduced in 2016-17 as compared to 2012-13 in all the DISCOMs, they remained significantly high ranging from 20.00 *per cent* to 40.07 *per cent* during 2016-17 with reference to the overall distribution losses of the DISCOMs. **DGVCL** had the highest percentage of JGY feeder losses followed by **PGVCL** and **MGVCL**. The lowest JGY feeders losses were in **UGVCL** though these were at 20 *per cent*.

**PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that the losses are showing decreasing trend in all categories due to various technical, commercial and vigilance activities.

It also stated that there are various constraints in further reduction of losses such as a large geographical area, scattered industrial zones, area being prone to natural calamities, coastal belt, etc. It was further stated that in case of AG feeders, excess power was drawn by the farmers to save their crop due to delayed or scanty rain in 2015 and 2016 and 10 hours power was supplied to AG consumers against the scheduled 8 hours. Besides, in calculation of AG feeder loss, sold units of un-metered AG consumers were assessed at the rate of 1,700 unit *per* HP *per* year irrespective of actual hours of power supply which adversely affects losses of AG feeders

The reply is not convincing because **PGVCL** is already aware of the reasons for continuous high losses in both AG and JGY feeders. The action plan needs to be specific to each feeder considering the factors contributing to the losses in the said feeder. The losses in the AG and JGY feeders of **PGVCL** continue to remain high. **GUVNL** and other DISCOMs have not replied to the audit observation (December 2017).

#### Analysis for test checked DISCOMs

**3.7.8** The table below gives the year-wise details of units sent, units sold and units lost in two test checked DISCOMs *i.e.* **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** during the period 2012-17. For the purpose of comparison, feeders other than AG and JGY have been referred to as 'other feeders'.

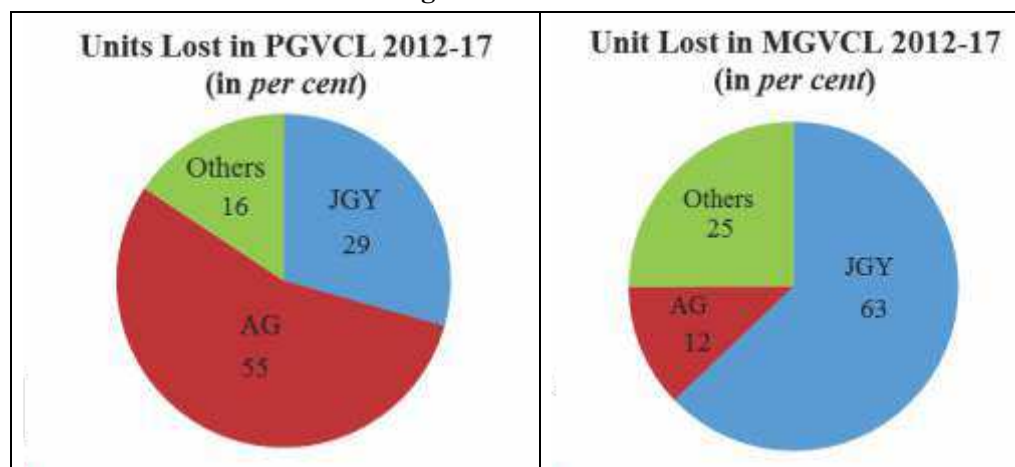
**Table 3.2: Units lost in selected DISCOMs under rural feeders**  
(In Thousand Million Units)

Year	Over all			JGY Feeders			AG Feeders		
	Units sent	Units sold	Units Lost	Units sent	Units sold	Units Lost	Units sent	Units sold	Units Lost
<b>PGVCL</b>									
2012-13	25.17	18.21	6.96	4.31	2.33	1.98	9.97	6.00	3.97
2013-14	23.98	19.05	4.93	4.28	2.54	1.74	8.32	6.07	2.25
2014-15	27.58	21.30	6.28	4.70	2.90	1.80	10.13	6.60	3.53
2015-16	29.88	23.13	6.75	5.03	3.22	1.81	11.05	7.06	3.99
2016-17	30.38	24.59	5.79	5.22	3.51	1.71	10.06	6.93	3.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>136.99</b>	<b>106.28</b>	<b>30.71</b>	<b>23.54</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>9.04</b>	<b>49.53</b>	<b>32.66</b>	<b>16.87</b>
<b>MGVCL</b>									
2012-13	9.21	8.02	1.19	1.83	1.14	0.69	1.22	1.02	0.20
2013-14	9.57	8.54	1.03	1.93	1.24	0.69	1.01	0.96	0.05
2014-15	10.59	9.34	1.25	2.16	1.37	0.79	1.25	1.09	0.16
2015-16	11.27	9.96	1.31	2.31	1.50	0.81	1.42	1.21	0.21
2016-17	11.14	10.02	1.12	2.28	1.55	0.73	1.32	1.21	0.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.78</b>	<b>45.88</b>	<b>5.90</b>	<b>10.51</b>	<b>6.80</b>	<b>3.71</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>5.49</b>	<b>0.73</b>

Source: Data furnished by DISCOMs.



**Figure 3.5: Pie Charts showing the units lost by JGY and AG feeders out of the total units lost during 2012-17 for PGVCL and MGVCL**



In **PGVCL**, as depicted in **Table 3.2**, of the 136.99 Thousand Million Units (Th MUs) of power sent out, 23.54 Th MUs and 49.53 Th MUs were sent through JGY and AG feeders respectively while 63.92 Th MUs were sent through the other feeders during 2012-17. Out of this, JGY feeders lost 38.40 *per cent* and AG feeders lost 34.06 *per cent* of the units sent out whereas the other feeders lost only 7.51 *per cent*<sup>49</sup> of the units sent out as distribution losses during 2012-17. Consequently, as depicted in **Figure 3.5**, the JGY feeders and AG feeders contributed 29 *per cent* and 55 *per cent* of the distribution losses respectively. Other feeders contributed only 16 *per cent* of the total distribution losses in **PGVCL**.

In **MGVCL**, as depicted in **Table 3.2**, out of the 51.78 Th MUs of power sent out during 2012-17, 10.51 Th MUs and 6.22 Th MUs were sent out through the JGY and AG feeders respectively and 35.05 Th MUs were sent out through other feeders. Out of this, JGY feeders lost 35.30 *per cent* and AG feeders lost 11.74 *per cent* of the units sent out while the other feeders lost only 4.17 *per cent*<sup>50</sup> of the units sent out. Consequently, as depicted in **Figure 3.5**, the JGY feeders contributed 63 *per cent* of the distribution losses whereas AG feeders contributed 12 *per cent* of the distribution losses while other feeders contributed 25 *per cent* of the distribution losses.

### ***Continuous high loss rural feeders***

**3.7.8.1** An analysis was made in Audit to identify rural feeders with continuous losses over 50 *per cent* in **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** over the period of five years 2012-17. The details of such feeders are tabulated in **Table 3.3** below:

<sup>49</sup>  $\left[ \frac{\{30.71 \text{ Th. MUs Overall Unit Lost} \text{ minus } (9.04 \text{ Th. MUs JGY Unit Lost} \text{ plus } 16.87 \text{ Th. MUs AG Unit Lost})\}}{\{136.99 \text{ Th. MUs Overall Unit Sent} \text{ minus } (23.54 \text{ Th. MUs JGY Unit Sent} \text{ plus } 49.53 \text{ Th. MUs AG Unit Sent})\}} \right] * 100 = 7.51 \text{ per cent}$

<sup>50</sup>  $\left[ \frac{\{5.90 \text{ Th. MUs Overall Unit Lost} \text{ minus } (3.71 \text{ Th. MUs JGY Unit Lost} \text{ plus } 0.73 \text{ Th. MUs AG Unit Lost})\}}{\{51.78 \text{ Th. MUs Overall Unit Sent} \text{ minus } (10.51 \text{ Th. MUs JGY Unit Sent} \text{ plus } 6.22 \text{ Th. MUs AG Unit Sent})\}} \right] * 100 = 4.17 \text{ per cent.}$

**Table 3.3: Continuous high loss rural feeders in PGVCL and MGVCL**

(In number)

Name of DISCOMs	Rural feeders as on March 2017	Feeders having losses more than 50 per cent as on March 2017	JGY feeders having continuous losses over 50 per cent (2012-17)	AG feeders having continuous losses over 50 per cent (2012-17)
PGVCL	4,489	741	136	75
MGVCL	1,070	145	54	1
Total	5,559	886	190	76

**Source:** Compiled by Audit based on information given by DISCOMs

From the above, it could be observed that out of 4,489 rural feeders in **PGVCL**, 16.51 per cent were incurring losses of more than 50 per cent as on March 2017. Out of 741 such rural feeders, there were 136 JGY feeders and 75 AG feeders reporting continuous losses of more than 50 per cent throughout the five years 2012-17. In **MGVCL**, 145 rural feeders (13.55 per cent) out of 1,070 rural feeders reported losses of more than 50 per cent as on March 2017. Of these 145 feeders, 54 JGY feeders and one AG feeder were incurring losses of over 50 per cent in all the five years 2012-17.

The Committee on Public Undertakings (COPU) while discussing the Performance Audit on Power Distribution Utilities in Gujarat of Audit Report (Commercial) for the year ended 31 March 2011, Government of Gujarat recommended (August 2016) that distribution losses in JGY feeders was excessive and should be made as low as 12 per cent. Despite the specific recommendation of COPU, **PGVCL** had lost additional 1,522.27<sup>51</sup> MUs in the JGY feeders during the period 2012-17. Similarly, **MGVCL** had lost additional 1,077.44<sup>52</sup> MUs in JGY feeders during 2012-17.

**PGVCL/ MGVCL** attributed the high distribution losses mainly to large geographical area, long distance 11 KV Low Tension lines, very few High Voltage Distribution Systems, pilferage of power, defective meters, non-replacement of electro-mechanical meters<sup>53</sup> with static meters<sup>54</sup>, unmetered agricultural power supply, etc.

**PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that out of 172 JGY feeders which had continuous losses of more than 50 per cent from 2012 to 2016, losses of 161 JGY feeders were in decreasing trend and 37 JGY feeders were having losses of less than 50 per cent as on March 2017. Out of 101 AG feeders which were having continuous losses of more than 50 per cent from 2012 to 2016, losses of 93 AG feeders were in decreasing trend and 29 AG feeders were having loss less than 50 per cent at the end of March 2017. Thus, loss level was improving, though there are number of feeders still at high loss level.

<sup>51</sup> Total distribution loss - 1,849.56 MUs (units sent less units sold) of JGY feeders less 12 per cent COPU recommended loss level - 327. 29 MUs = 1,522.27 MUs.

<sup>52</sup> Total distribution loss - 1,291.82 MUs (units sent less units sold) of JGY feeders less 12 per cent COPU recommended loss level - 214.37 MUs = 1,077.45 MUs.

<sup>53</sup> Electro-Mechanical Energy Meters are the combination of Mechanical and Electrical Technology. A mechanical disk present inside the meter rotates when the load is applied. The speed of disk is directly proportional to the amount of load applied. With the rotation of disk, dial of the Energy Meter increase its value.

<sup>54</sup> Static Meter is based on Digital Micro Technology and uses no moving parts. In Static meter, the accurate functioning is controlled by a specially designed IC called ASIC (Application Specified Integrated Circuit).

The fact remains that as on 31 March 2017 there were still 741 rural feeders having losses more than 50 *per cent*. **MGVCL** did not furnish specific reply to the audit observation.

**Adequacy and effectiveness of the efforts made by DISCOMs in reducing losses in rural feeders**

**3.7.9** The DISCOMs had identified and undertaken activities for loss reduction such as feeder bifurcation, load balancing, installation of high voltage distribution system, review of Distribution Transformer Centres *etc.* Further, activities like replacement of faulty meters, replacement of electro mechanical meters with static meters, providing aerial bunch cables, shifting meter out of the premises, removing AG-JGY crossing, *etc.*, were identified to reduce commercial losses<sup>55</sup>.

Our observations in relation to the adequacy and effectiveness of such measures are discussed below:

***Feeder-wise plans for loss reduction***

**3.7.9.1** Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited (GUVNL) fixed category-wise loss reduction targets for the DISCOMs<sup>56</sup> during the three years 2014-15 to 2016-17. Details of loss reduction targets, if any, fixed prior to this period were not produced to Audit. For the years 2014-15 to 2016-17, the overall loss reduction target fixed in respect of **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** was five *per cent* for JGY feeders and 10 *per cent* for AG feeders. Further, in respect of high loss JGY feeders having more than 50 *per cent* losses, the target reduction was 10 *per cent* for both the DISCOMs. The achievement against the targets is tabulated below:

**Table 3.4: Details of achievement against PBIS targets**

DISCOM	Years in which overall loss reduction target achieved		High loss JGY feeders in which loss reduction targets achieved	
	JGY	AG	Number of JGY feeders selected for all the three years 2014-15 to 2016-17	Feeders in which target achieved
<b>PGVCL</b>	Not achieved in any of the three years	2014-15 and 2015-16	219	81 (36.99 <i>per cent</i> )
<b>MGVCL</b>	2014-15 and 2015-16	2015-16	115	18 (15.65 <i>per cent</i> )

**Source:** Information furnished by DISCOMs

It can be seen from **Table 3.4** that overall loss reduction targets were achieved by **MGVCL** in one year in case of AG feeders and two years in case of JGY feeders. However, **PGVCL** did not achieve the loss reduction target in JGY category in any of the three years. In AG category, **PGVCL** achieved the target in 2014-15 and 2015-16. The achievement in respect of loss reduction

<sup>55</sup> Commercial losses are caused by pilferage, defective meters, errors in meter reading and drawl of unmetered power.

<sup>56</sup> Under the PBIS, overall targets for loss reduction were fixed for the different categories of feeders like GIDC, JGY, AG *etc.*, and separate loss reduction targets were fixed for the high loss feeders under the different categories.

in the selected high loss JGY feeders stood at 36.99 *per cent* and 15.65 *per cent* in **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** respectively.

We observed that both the DISCOMs had a system for determining the feeder wise losses and therefore, were in a position to identify the high loss feeders under all categories. Considering that the PBIS specifically targeted JGY and AG feeders having losses above 50 *per cent* for loss reduction, Audit reviewed the nature of feeder wise planning done for the loss reduction in the high loss rural feeders in the two selected DISCOMs.

We observed that systematic efforts like first identifying the reasons for losses, deciding the activities to be undertaken, laying the targets for such activities and then monitoring the achievement against the same was absent. Though loss reduction activities were carried out in the high loss feeders, a feeder specific plan showing the target of loss reduction set for each feeder was made available to Audit only by **MGVCL** for one year *i.e.* 2016-17. The DISCOMs had appointed feeder managers for monitoring high loss feeders and their performance was also reviewed at corporate office level.

The deficiency in the system can be assessed from the fact that only 36.99 *per cent* and 15.65 *per cent* of identified JGY feeders in **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** respectively, could achieve the targets fixed for loss reduction during three years. Consequently, even as on 31 March 2017, **PGVCL** had 211 rural feeders having continuous losses over 50 *per cent* in the last five years and **MGVCL** had 55 such rural feeders.

Further, we also analysed the data of achievement in identified high loss JGY feeders under PBIS for 2015-16 and 2016-17. In **PGVCL**, 17 feeders were identified as high loss feeders both in 2015-16 and 2016-17. Out of these, marginal improvement was observed in loss reduction in 12 feeders whereas in case of remaining five feeders, the loss reduction activity did not yield desired results. On the contrary, the losses in these five feeders increased in 2016-17 when compared to 2015-16. Similarly, in **MGVCL**, 15 feeders were identified as high loss feeders both in 2015-16 and 2016-17. Of these 15 feeders, only two feeders achieved the target of reduction in loss. There was marginal improvement in case of nine feeders whereas in case of four feeders, the losses increased or remained at the same level in 2016-17 as compared to 2015-16. Continuous high loss in these feeders indicated that the DISCOMs might require reworking of its plans for undertaking loss reduction activities so that the desired results could be obtained.

**MGVCL/ PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that every year high loss feeders are identified as per specified criteria. Feeder managers are nominated for the selected feeder who prepare feeder wise plan. The execution of work on each feeder is monitored at Circle and Corporate level. **MGVCL** also stated that in 2016-17, 17 AG feeders and 126 JGY feeders were above 50 *per cent* which showed reducing trend. **MGVCL** has agreed to the Audit suggestion regarding requirement of feeder specific plans which include reasons for the losses on the high loss feeders and then identifying the activities that are required to prevent both technical and commercial losses.

Examination of the only feeder wise plan 2016-17 prepared by Feeder managers did not identify the reasons for high losses and the consequential specific remedial measures planned to be taken for reducing them. It did not identify the causes for high losses like feeders crossing, faulty meter on distribution transformer, higher load than the configuration of the feeder, power theft in overhead lines *etc.* and specify feeder wise solutions like attending to feeder crossing, meter replacement/ re-calibration, feeder bifurcation, converting overhead lines into underground lines, *etc.* Thus, there was no feeder wise plan to identify reasons for losses and undertake requisite remedial measures, which was agreed to by **MGVCL**.

It is recommended that **GUVNL/ DISCOMs** may document the reasons for the high losses in the feeders and link the feeder specific plans to such reasons and carry out identified activities in the feeders within a fixed time frame.

### ***Low level of loss reduction activities in high loss feeders***

**3.7.9.2** During 2012-17, **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** carried out various loss reduction activities<sup>57</sup> to control both technical and commercial losses. Though the targets for these feeder wise activities were not made available to audit, **MGVCL** provided the feeder-wise action plan with the reference to the target and its achievement under PBIS for 2016-17.

Based on the data provided by **MGVCL**, we analysed the extent of loss reduction activities carried out on high loss feeders *vis-à-vis* total loss reduction activities. During the period 2012-17, **MGVCL** incurred an expenditure of ₹ 584.89 crore on 17 loss reduction activities in 6,789 feeders. However, an expenditure of only ₹ 51.60 crore was incurred in the 54 continuous high loss feeders of JGY. Thus, only 8.82 *per cent* of the expenditure was incurred on the 54 high loss feeders during 2012-13 to 2016-17. We analysed eight<sup>58</sup> of the above activities to determine the extent of work done in the high loss feeders. During the above period, **MGVCL** installed 2,216 HVDS at an expenditure of ₹ 18.34 crore, out of which only 48 were installed in the 54 high loss feeders at an expenditure of ₹ 0.40 crore.

Similarly, **MGVCL** undertook conversion of overhead cables to underground cables for a distance of 175 kms at a cost of ₹ 38.63 crore out of which no expenditure was incurred in the 54 high loss feeders during 2012-17. In the remaining six activities analysed, three to twenty *per cent* of the activities was carried out in the high loss feeders except in one loss reduction activity *i.e.* PDC LT line<sup>59</sup> removal where the achievement was 76 *per cent*. The fact, however, remains that these feeders continue to have distribution losses of

<sup>57</sup> Attending AG-JGY Crossing, Distribution Transformer Centre meter installation, Faulty Meter Replacement, Feeder Bifurcation, Installation Checking, Installation of High Voltage Distribution System (HVDS), Load Balancing, Old EM Meter Replacement, Over Head to Underground line, PDC LT Line Removal, Providing of 2wire Aerial Bunch Cable, Providing of 4wire Aerial Bunch Cable, removal of AG-JGY Crossing, Service Line Replacement, etc.

<sup>58</sup> Attending AG-JGY Crossing, HVDS, Old EM Meter Replacement, Over Head to Underground line, PDC LT Line Removal, Providing of 2wire Aerial Bunch Cable, Providing of 4wire Aerial Bunch Cable and Service Line Replacement.

<sup>59</sup> Permanent Disconnected Consumer Low Tension Line.

over 50 per cent even in 2016-17, which only goes to prove that required activities have not been adequate or effective in these feeders.

**MGVCL/ PGMVCL** stated (September 2017) that activities, like feeder bifurcation, conductor augmentation, reconfiguration of feeder, overhead to underground cable, etc. are not only implemented with the objective of loss reduction but also for system strengthening and improving power system reliability.

**MGVCL** also stated that the loss reduction activities largely depend upon various factors such as *modus operandi* of power theft, level of technical losses, per consumer energy consumption, etc. Further, it would not be financially viable solution to convert overhead line to underground cable on all the 54 number of high loss feeders. As regards to High Voltage Distribution System (HVDS), the same was not widely implemented on these 54 number of identified JGY feeders, mainly because of specific *modus operandi* of hooking of JGY HT line. Since HVDS is more effective, where direct hooking with LT line is predominant, it was not widely implemented on these 54 numbers of feeders.

The reply is not convincing because the loss reduction activities on 54 high loss feeders of **MGVCL** was nominal as can be seen from the expenditure incurred on these feeders. This indicated that the loss reduction activities included in the feeder specific plans for these feeders were not as per the requirement of these feeders. Further, the reply does not state the kind of activities which could be effective on such high loss feeders.

**PGMVCL** expressed (September 2017) its inability to give feeder wise expenditure incurred on high loss feeders for loss reduction activities.

### **Implementation of LT less system**

**3.7.9.3** High voltage distribution System takes the high tension lines closer to the consumer end and is, therefore, an effective method for reduction of technical losses, prevention of theft, improvement of voltage profile and better consumer service. The HT-LT ratio of the two test-checked DISCOMs in respect of the rural feeders for 2012-17 is given in table below:

**Table 3.5: HT and LT lines and their ratio**

(in kms)

Year	PGMVCL			MGVCL		
	HT Lines	LT Lines	Ratio	HT Lines	LT lines	Ratio
2012-13	1,07,653	1,02,450	1.05	38,885	42,780	0.91
2013-14	1,24,802	1,03,072	1.21	43,341	46,467	0.93
2014-15	1,30,526	1,05,398	1.24	46,249	48,948	0.94
2015-16	1,37,315	1,07,678	1.28	48,442	52,176	0.93
2016-17	1,61,054	1,05,790	1.52	51,641	53,614	0.96

**Source:** Information obtained from DISCOMs

It would be seen from the above table that the HT-LT ratio in **PGMVCL** has improved gradually during 2012-17 though in terms of absolute kilometres, LT lines did not reduce substantially during 2012-17. However, in **MGVCL**

even though the length of lines involved is much lesser, the improvement in HT-LT ratio except 2015-16 is only marginal. Improving the HT-LT ratio can help in reduction of distribution losses.

**MGVCL** stated (September 2017) that it has adopted HVDS system and made continuous efforts to reduce LT line and improve HT to LT ratio.

The reply is not convincing because though **MGVCL** has improved the HT-LT ratio, the increase in the new LT lines would negate the benefit accruing out of installing HT lines.

#### ***Inadequate checking of installation of consumers***

**3.7.9.4** During 2012-17, **MGVCL** checked only 10,24,865 (50.04 *per cent*) out of 20,48,118 consumer's installations in the rural feeders. Installations of 10,23,253 consumers were not checked even once within a period of five years (2012-17). Out of the installations checked in **MGVCL** during 2012-17, thefts worth ₹ 54.98 crore were noticed in 68,201 cases (6.65 *per cent*) and out of this only ₹ 7.74 crore (14.08 *per cent*) could actually be realised. Considering the number of theft cases detected, **MGVCL** needs to increase its installation checking so as to cover all consumers at least once in five years. It also needs to enforce recoveries more effectively to deter consumers from theft.

In case of **PGVCL**, 37,70,647 installations were checked during the five years (2012-17) against the 27,71,298 consumer's installations in the rural feeders. Out of the installations checked in **PGVCL** during 2012-17, thefts worth ₹ 483.45 crore were assessed in 6,14,689 cases (16.30 *per cent*) and out of this only ₹ 254.88 crore (52.72 *per cent*) could be realised. **PGVCL** may ensure that all consumers are covered in a period of five years and increase the effectiveness of the recovery process.

**MGVCL** stated (September 2017) that installation checking is very specialised and distinct activity compared to testing of meter at consumer's premise. It was also stated that in case of installation checking, a detailed investigation of every aspect that may have bearing on consumption of consumer, is carried out, which is time consuming exercise. It was further stated that such activities are mostly concentrated and repeated frequently on those feeder areas where losses are higher.

The reply is not convincing as all the consumers were not checked even once within a period of five years. The reply does not elaborate the details of results which **MGVCL** was able to achieve by adopting the above approach for checking installations. Besides, the amount of recoveries assessed on account of theft were not fully realised.

**PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that it organizes frequent installation checking drives to minimise cases of pilferage/ loss of energy. Further, it was stated that it takes necessary action for recovery of dues like disconnection of defaulter consumers, filing of civil suits and settlement of dues through Lok

Adalats. However, Audit is of the view that **PGVCL** can make more concerted efforts for effecting higher recoveries.

### ***Slow progress in metering of Agriculture Consumers***

**3.7.9.5** The DISCOMs have two types of tariff for agriculture sector, viz., unit based tariff for the metered consumers and Horse Power (HP) based tariff for the un-metered consumers. Under the HP based tariff, the entire connected load of the un-metered consumers is charged at the rate of ₹ 2,400 *per HP per annum* irrespective of the actual consumption. In respect of metered consumers, tariff is charged on the actual units consumed as *per meter recording*. As *per* Section 55 of the Electricity Act, 2003, no electricity consumption should be un-metered. Further, GERC also directed (Tariff order 2004) the DISCOMs to complete *cent per cent* metering of all its consumers.

The DISCOMs do not release new agricultural connections under the un-metered category but the existing un-metered consumers have still not been fully metered as on March 2017. On review of the progress of metering of un-metered consumers in **MGVCL**, it was observed that out of 26,043 un-metered consumers as on 01 April 2012, only 318 consumers (1.22 *per cent*) have been metered during 2012-17 leaving 25,725 un-metered consumers as on 31 March 2017. Therefore, the progress of metering of un-metered consumers need to gather pace.

Similarly, in **PGVCL** also, out of 2,59,734 un-metered consumers as on 01 April 2012, only 504 consumers (0.19 *per cent*) have been metered during 2012-17 leaving 2,59,230 un-metered consumers as on 31 March 2017. Hence the progress in metering un-metered consumers was negligible in both the DISCOMs.

While accepting slow progress in metering, **MGVCL** stated (September 2017) that every effort was being made to install the meter on un-metered consumers but because of stiff resistances from the farmers, the desired results could not be achieved. It was further stated that since October 2000, all new connections were being released with meter tariff only due to which the total share of un-metered consumers had reduced from 39 *per cent* in 2009-10 to 20.38 *per cent* in 2015-16. As regards the working of assessed units for un-metered consumers, **MGVCL** stated that the consumption of un-metered consumers was assessed as 472 MUs *i.e.* five *per cent* of total consumption which was not substantial.

The reply is not convincing because the reduction in percentage of un-metered consumers was primarily due to the release of new connections with meter. However, the pace of metering of un-metered consumers was very slow during 2012-17 and requires efforts to encourage metering. The contention that the assessed consumption of un-metered consumers to total consumption was not substantial does not hold good as the absolute number of un-metered consumers remained almost the same during 2012-17 and the decrease in percentage of assessed consumption to total consumption was due to increase in the base of metered consumers.



**PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that no new connection was released without meter since 2001. As a result, the ratio of un-metered consumers to the metered consumers was on a decreasing trend. Further, it was stated that due to stiff resistance from farmers, representation from Kisan Sangh, *etc.*, it was difficult task to install meter at un-metered consumers.

The fact, however, remains that there was marginal improvement in the pace of metering of un-metered consumers.

***Reconnection of Permanent Disconnected Consumers with unmetered connection***

**3.7.9.6** The Electricity Act, 2003 and GERC Tariff order 2004 requires the DISCOMs to complete *cent per cent* metering of all un-metered consumers. In contravention to the above requirements, **GUVNL** *vide* circular dated 24 October 2013 gave an option to the HP based Permanent Disconnected AG Consumers (PDC) to avail the facility of metered or un-metered tariff at the time of applying for reconnection.

In terms of the above circular, **PGVCL** released reconnections to 291 PDCs as unmetered connections during 2012-17. **MGVCL** gave reconnections to eight such PDCs as un-metered connections during the said period. Audit observed that the above circular not only contravened the directions of GERC and requirements of the Electricity Act, 2003 but also resulted in connections continuing to be under the unmetered category. Audit is of the view that metering should have been made compulsory for PDC AG consumers opting for reconnection so as to increase the pace of metering.

**MGVCL/ PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that PDC reconnection of HP based agriculture consumer cannot be considered as 'new connection' as the minimum charges during the period of PDC is also being recovered from the consumer seeking PDC reconnection of his existing AG connection. Further, **GUVNL** had issued guidelines *vide* circular dated 24 October 2013 as per decision of Committee formed by State Advisory Committee (SAC) constituted by GERC under Section 87 (1) of the Electricity Act, 2003.

The reply is not convincing as Section 55 of the Electricity Act, 2003 stipulates that no electricity consumption should be un-metered. Audit scrutiny of minutes of SAC did not indicate any decision to treat PDC reconnection as existing AG connection which would justify the option given by GUVNL in its circular. Thus, the Circular of GUVNL is not in the line with the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003.

***Slow replacement of conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters with static/quality meters***

**3.7.9.7** The Central Electricity Authority instructed (March 2006) that all interface meters, consumers and energy accounting and audit meters should be of static type. In the Detailed Project Report of Accelerated Power Development Reform Programme (APDRP) Scheme, 2003, the DISCOMs estimated that replacement of old conventional meters/ electro-mechanical

meters with static/ quality meters would increase energy reading by 19.06 units *per month per meter* replaced. In other words, it would give a more accurate consumption and thereby help reduce distribution losses.

The Forum of Regulators<sup>60</sup> (FOR) also stated (August 2009) that the State Electricity Regulatory Commissions should lay down a time frame for replacing conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters with advanced technology meters focusing on high loss areas. As per the roadmap for this, **MGVCL** was to complete the replacement by 2016 and **PGVCL** was to replace the meters by 2018-19. Though this was one of the identified loss reduction activities, even after lapse of more than 10 years, neither **MGVCL** nor **PGVCL** were able to replace all the conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters with quality/ static meters in the rural feeders (March 2017).

Audit observed that in **PGVCL** only 9,14,883 (59.81 *per cent*) conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters out of 15,29,756 meters as on 1 April 2012 had been replaced with static/ quality meters during 2012-17. As at March 2017, balance 6,14,873 conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters (40.19 *per cent*) were still to be replaced.

In case of **MGVCL**, out of 15,40,233 conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters as on 1 April 2012, only 8,48,142 (55.07 *per cent*) conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters had been replaced with static/ quality meters during 2012-17. As at March 2017, remaining 6,92,091 conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters (44.93 *per cent*) were still to be replaced.

The **MGVCL/ PGVCL** stated (September 2017) that in the report of FOR an advisory was issued to all SERCs to devise a time bound Action Plan for replacement of conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters by static meters. On the directions (April 2013) of GERC, DISCOMs submitted time bound Action Plan for replacement by December 2018 as the conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters procured till the year 2008 were having guarantee period of 10 years *i.e.*, upto 2018. **PGVCL** had planned to replace all the pending conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters by the end of the year 2018-19.

The reply is not convincing because **MGVCL** was to complete the replacement by 2016. Even as per the above roadmap, 44.93 *per cent* of the conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters were yet to be replaced in **MGVCL**. In case of **PGVCL**, the target of replacement is not likely to be achieved looking at the slow pace of replacement work. As on 31 March 2017, 40.19 *per cent* conventional meters/ electro-mechanical meters were pending for replacement with static meters.

### ***Monitoring of rural feeders***

**3.7.9.8** As per the information furnished by **PGVCL** and **MGVCL** and observed in Audit from system controls in practice in the two DISCOMs, the

---

<sup>60</sup> A statutory body constituted under Section 166(2) of the Electricity Act, 2003 headed by the Chairperson, Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC), with Chairpersons of all State Electricity Regulatory Commissions (SERCs) as its members.

distribution losses of rural feeders were reviewed on monthly basis at different levels *i.e.*, at division, circle and Corporate level. In the meetings, loss reduction activities were reviewed and directions/ instructions were also issued to the concerned officials. The status of the efforts made for reduction in distribution losses were reported to GERC in the tariff petitions filed by DISCOMs every year. Regular monitoring led to reduction in distribution losses in rural feeders from 85.68 *per cent* to 63.84 *per cent* in PGVCL and from 53.80 *per cent* to 40.42 *per cent* in MGCVCL of the total distribution losses.

### Conclusion and Recommendations

**3.7.10 Rural Feeders constituted 70 *per cent* of the total distribution feeders of the DISCOMs and contributed more than 50 *per cent* of the distribution losses in the State. Audit examined the adequacy and effectiveness of the activities undertaken by the DISCOMs to reduce the Distribution losses in rural feeders. The scope of audit focused on the high loss rural feeders having losses of more than 50 *per cent*. It was observed that the overall distribution losses had reduced during 2012-17 in the rural feeders from 30.97 to 23.42 *per cent*. DISCOMs undertook various measures like installation of High Voltage Distribution System, conversion of Low Tension (LT) lines into High Tension (HT) lines, metering of unmetered consumers, etc. to reduce the feeder losses, however, the progress of metering of unmetered agricultural consumers and replacement of conventional meters with static meters was slow. Further, there was scope in improving the HT-LT lines ratio to augment the momentum of DISCOMs in reducing the losses in rural feeders.**

#### Recommendations

*The DISCOMs may:-*

- *prioritise loss reduction activities in high loss rural feeders by identifying the reasons for high losses and carry out specific requisite activities within a fixed time frame.*
- *increase the pace of metering of all unmetered consumers.*
- *increase the pace of replacement of all conventional meters with static meters.*

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (June 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

### Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited

#### 3.8 Blockage of funds due to purchase of unsuitable land

**Decision of the Company to acquire land despite being aware of construction constraints led to blockage of funds of ₹ 78.45 crore.**

Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited (the Company) sought (September 2006) Government land measuring 21,388 square metres (sqm) at Ambli village, Bopal, Ahmedabad for construction of division office, sub division office,

electric substation and a few other utilities (for the Company) and one 66 KV substation (for GETCO<sup>61</sup>). The proposed land fell under the jurisdiction of Ahmedabad Urban Development Authority (AUDA) and was classified as Residential Zone-3 (R-3 zone) in the AUDA's Development Plan 2002. As per the General Development Control Regulations<sup>62</sup> (GDCR), the maximum permissible Floor Space Index<sup>63</sup> (FSI) and built up area for R-3 zone was 0.30 and 15 *per cent* respectively.

The Company, in anticipation of relaxation to construct up to 45 *per cent* built up area, decided to acquire the land. The District Collector, Ahmedabad initially allotted (October 2007) the land and accordingly, the Company deposited (March 2008) ₹ 7.82 crore as interim cost towards acquisition. However, the allocation of the land was not approved by the Government of Gujarat (GoG) and the Revenue Department of GoG directed (September 2008) the Company to look for availability of alternate land in the adjoining area. As no clear land was available in the vicinity, the Company expressed (April 2009) its readiness to curtail the requirement to 10,000 sqm on the condition that the land was allotted in the same plot.

The District Collector allowed the Company (April 2013) to take advance possession of 10,000 sqm of land by depositing the interim cost of the land. The Company deposited (May 2013) ₹ 23.34 crore towards differential value of land after adjusting ₹ 7.82 crore already paid. The Company took (October 2013) possession of the land and secured it by constructing compound wall at a cost of ₹ 19.09 lakh. The District Collector finally allotted (August 2015) the land to the Company at the cost of ₹ 55,000 per sqm<sup>64</sup>. The Company paid (January/ February 2016) ₹ 44.60 crore towards final cost which included the cost of land, other charges, interest cost and levies. The Company, thus, acquired the land at a total cost of ₹ 78.45 crore<sup>65</sup> including stamp duty.

After acquisition, the Company requested (June 2016) for changing the zone from R-3 to Residential Zone-1 (R-1) which had FSI of 1.8 for better utilization of the land as the built up area allowed in R-3 zone was not sufficient to cater to its requirement. Soon thereafter, the Company decided (September 2016) to surrender the land to the Government citing high cost of land and lesser built up area due to prevalent FSI of 0.30. The Board of Directors (BoD) in the meeting when this decision was taken, did not analyse important aspects like the procedure for getting refund from the Government, the time that it would take, whether any alternate land was identified/ available, etc.

---

<sup>61</sup> Gujarat Energy Transmission Corporation Limited.

<sup>62</sup> These Regulations are framed under Gujarat Town Planning and Urban Development Act, 1976 and apply to all the developments within the Development Areas of the Development Authority. They form part of the Development Plan of AUDA. They come into force on the date the Development Plan is notified and remain in force till a new Development Plan is approved.

<sup>63</sup> Means the quotient of the ratio of the combined gross built-up area of all floors, to the total area of the Building-unit.

<sup>64</sup> The cost of the land was approved by a State Level Valuation Committee. This Committee is constituted by Government of Gujarat for assessment of market value/ cost of Government land above ₹ 1 crore.

<sup>65</sup> ₹ 7.82 crore (31.03.2008), ₹ 23.34 crore (29.10.2013), ₹ 44.60 crore (19.01.2016) and stamp duty of ₹ 2.69 crore (25.02.2016).

Audit observed (October 2016) that the Management was aware in July 2007 itself that the identified land fell in R-3 zone and consequently had an FSI of only 0.30 which would not suffice their requirement of constructing offices and other utilities. Audit further observed that the Company did not initiate action for changing the zone from R-3 to R-1 immediately after getting possession of land in October 2013 to enable early construction as per its own original plan. The proposal for surrender is under approval of GoG and consequently no refund of the amount paid has been received (November 2017).

Thus, despite being aware of the construction constraints, the Company acquired the land and subsequent failure to take timely action for zone change led to blocking up of ₹ 78.45 crore.

Management stated (May 2017) that they anticipated that being a Government Company it would get the land from Government at lower rate and the permission for construction up to 45 *per cent* of the land area through zoning relaxation. It was further stated that the BoD decided on 30 September 2016 to surrender the said land as it was not worth to have such costly land with zoning restrictions.

Reply is not convincing as the Company was aware of the zoning restriction from July 2007. Nevertheless, the application for zoning relaxation was made in June 2016 only after the entire payment for the land was made. Had the application for zoning relaxation been made at the outset, the position would have been clear and the blocking of funds could have been avoided. Further, the Company at no point of time made any representation to the Government for reduction in rates but paid the entire amount without even applying for the zoning relaxation.

Thus, the blocking of funds of ₹ 78.45 crore could have been avoided by taking proper and timely decisions on the acquisition of land at the outset.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (March 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

### **Sabarmati Gas Limited**

#### **3.9 Loss of revenue**

**The Company lost revenue of ₹ 58.09 lakh due to incorrect categorization of a commercial customer as an industrial customer.**

Sabarmati Gas Limited<sup>66</sup> (Company) is engaged in procurement, transmission and selling of natural gas and related fuels in the districts of Gandhinagar, Mehsana and Sabarkantha. The Company entered (04 October 2011) into a Gas Sales Agreement (GSA) with M/s. Apollo Hospitals International Ltd. (AHIL), Gandhinagar for supply of Maximum Daily Contract Quantity of 700

<sup>66</sup> Joint venture promoted by Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited (49.94 *per cent*), Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited (22.47 *per cent*) and Gujarat State Petronet Limited (27.47 *per cent*).

Standard Cubic Meters per day (SCMD) of natural gas for a period of ten years. The Company started supplying gas to AHIL from October 2011.

As per the website of the Company, piped natural gas was supplied broadly under the categories of domestic, commercial<sup>67</sup>, non-commercial and industrial<sup>68</sup>. The tariff applicable to commercial customers is higher than those applied to industrial customers. We observed that AHIL though a commercial customer being in the Hospital industry as per the above categorization was erroneously classified as an industrial customer and accordingly billed at a lower tariff.

In order to supplement the indicative list in the website and aid the Company's decision making process in categorization of customers, the Company brought into effect detailed guidelines from 1 April 2017 for the categorization of customers. Even as per these guidelines, AHIL got classified under the commercial category. Incidentally, AHIL was the only hospital classified by the Company under the industrial category. Other hospitals<sup>69</sup> which were its customers were classified under the commercial category. This indicated that the Company did not adopt a uniform system of classifying similar customers under one category. Further, as per the prevailing industry practice, other city gas distribution Companies<sup>70</sup> had also classified hospitals under commercial category only. In view of above, the Company should have categorized AHIL as a commercial customer instead of an industrial customer and billed it as per the rates applicable for commercial customers since the commencement of GSA in October 2011.

The Management stated (May 2017) that at the time of the execution of the GSA with AHIL in 2011, there were no legal or policy restrictions on classification of customers as industrial or commercial. The Company's website was hosted only in April 2013 after the AHIL GSA and guidelines for customer classification approved only in March 2017. As per the load sheet provided by AHIL while applying for the connection, it required gas for boiler and industrial kitchen to the extent of 700 SCMD and technically this quantity of daily supply to AHIL could be handled by an industrial connection only. Further, electrical load provided by Torrent Power Ltd to AHIL was also under the industrial category.

Reply of the Company is not tenable as even prior to entering into the GSA with AHIL, the Company had a separate application form for domestic and commercial customers wherein hospitals were classified as commercial customers (as evident in case of GSA entered in June 2009 with the customer - Devanshi Maternity and Surgical Hospital). Both the website and the

---

<sup>67</sup> Establishments like hospitals, shopping mall, hotels, restaurants, bakery, sweets and snacks mart, small dairies, educational institutions, small industries, canteen/ pantry, etc., fall under Commercial category.

<sup>68</sup> Industries like ceramics-tile manufacturing, metal, pharmaceuticals, crockery, glass, dyes and chemicals, food processing, textile, plastic, etc., were classified under Industrial category.

<sup>69</sup> Aashka Hospitals Pvt. Ltd., Apollo Hospitals International Ltd.-Food court, Civil Hospital Mehsana-Kitchen and Nursing Hostel, Devansi Maternity & Surgical Hospital, Maa Hospital & Nursing Home, Sir Pratap General Hospital – Laboratory, Hostel and Main Kitchen.

<sup>70</sup> Gujarat Gas Limited, Adani Gas Limited, Haryana City Gas Distribution Company, GAIL (India) Limited, Indraprastha Gas Limited and Mahanagar Gas Limited.

guidelines classify customers based on purpose of usage and does not differentiate the customers based on the load factor for classifying a customer. Therefore, the load of 700 SCMD was not a requisite criterion for classifying AHIL as industrial customer. Further, power distribution companies have their own policy for classifying customers and the same cannot be used to justify the Company's departure from its own policy.

Thus, due to incorrect categorization of AHIL the Company lost revenue of ₹ 58.10 lakh<sup>71</sup> during the period October 2011 to March 2017.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (April 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).

## Statutory Corporations

### Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation

#### 3.10 Extension of unjustified concession

**The Corporation allotted additional plots demanded by an allottee at discounted rates in violation of Board's decision resulting in extension of unjustified concession of ₹ 2.97 crore.**

Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation (Corporation) allots plots/ sheds in its industrial estates and recovers allotment price (AP) from the allottees. In order to attract Japanese units to the Japanese Industrial Zone (JIZ), which was coming up within the Vithalapur (Mandal) estate of the Corporation, the Board of Directors (BoD) of the Corporation decided (September 2012) to provide rebate on AP. The rebate was to be given to the first 10 small and medium enterprises (SME) and first 10 non-SME Japanese companies. Subsequently, the BoD decided (December 2013) the AP for the estate as ₹ 2,000 *per* square metre (sqm) and restricted the benefit of concession to 10 Japanese companies<sup>72</sup>.

Techno Trends Autopark Private Limited (TTAPL), a Japanese Company had applied (November 2014) for allotment of 1,98,115 sqm of land for developing an 'Industrial Engineering Park' in the JIZ. The BoD approved (July 2015) the allotment of land to TTAPL with 15 *per cent* rebate on the AP of ₹ 2,000 *per* sqm. Further, the BoD also resolved (July 2015) that any additional land if demanded by TTAPL in future would be allotted at AP prevailing at that point of time without any rebate.

TTAPL had applied for specific Plot No. 28 to 45 in JIZ in its application of November 2014. As the Corporation was not in possession of certain pockets of the Plot 28 to 45, it requested TTAPL for selection of another chunk of land clearly available with the Corporation. However, TTAPL requested for allotting the reduced area of land of the said plots which was in possession of

<sup>71</sup> Calculated based on difference in basic gas consumption charges applicable for Commercial and Industrial customers and quantity of gas supplied during the period October 2011 to March 2017.

<sup>72</sup> Concession of 25 *per cent* to one company and 15 *per cent* to remaining nine companies.

the Corporation. Accordingly, 1,67,295 sqm of land was allotted against the application of 1,98,115 sqm (August 2015) at an AP of ₹ 28.44 crore<sup>73</sup>. TTAPL paid (September 2015) the total cost and took (October 2015) the possession of the allotted land.

Subsequently, TTAPL requested (May 2016) for allotment of approximately 85,300 sqm of additional land on the east side and on the south side of their land for expansion of its project. As the Corporation had not allotted the area of land initially demanded by TTAPL in November 2014, TTAPL requested for rebate of 15 *per cent* on the AP of ₹ 2,000 *per sqm*. The Corporation sought (September 2016) the recommendations of Japan External Trade Organisation<sup>74</sup> (JETRO) on TTAPL's application for allotting additional land at discounted price. JETRO recommended (September 2016) that the application of TTAPL for additional land was for expansion of its existing unit and hence should be considered as one project. It was further recommended by JETRO that Corporation's support to grant 15 *per cent* rebate for the expansion project would be appreciated.

Considering the recommendation of JETRO, the Corporation decided (October 2016) to allot the additional land to TTAPL at a rebate of 15 *per cent* on prevailing AP considering it the seventh and eighth case of allotment under the BoD policy of December 2013. The Corporation allotted (January 2017) the 85,586.40 sqm of land to TTAPL with 15 *per cent* rebate on the AP of ₹ 2,310 *per sqm* prevailing during January 2017. The total AP thus charged to TTAPL for the additional land was ₹ 16.80 crore<sup>75</sup>.

Audit observed (February 2017) that the decision of the Corporation to allot additional land to TTAPL with rebate of 15 *per cent* considering it as the seventh and eighth allotment violated the BoD policy of December 2013. The BoD had decided to provide concession to the first 10 companies in JIZ and not to the first 10 applications or allotments. Hence, the demand by TTAPL for allotment of additional plots should not have been considered for rebate as the allotment was not to a separate company as envisaged in the BoD policy. Audit further observed that this was in violation of the BoD's own decision taken in July 2015 not to grant any rebate in future allotments to TTAPL. This resulted in extension of unjustified concession of ₹ 2.97 crore<sup>76</sup> to TTAPL.

The Management stated (September 2017) that the demand of TTAPL for 1,98,115 sqm could not be provided as certain area was not in possession of the Corporation. Thus, there was an obligation on the part of the Corporation to compensate the shortfall in area as per approval of Board. The allotment for additional plots to TTAPL was treated as separate allotments as per the usual practice of the Corporation and was granted concession considering them as

---

<sup>73</sup> 1,67,295 sqm X ₹ 1,700 *per sqm* (i.e., 15 *per cent* rebate on the rate of ₹ 2,000 *per sqm*).

<sup>74</sup> JETRO is a non-profit organization established by Japan to provide information and support to foreign companies looking for an entry into Japanese market. An MOU was signed between Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation, Gujarat Infrastructure Development Board, Industrial Extension Bureau and JETRO to set up the above referred JIZ.

<sup>75</sup> 85,586.40 sqm X ₹ 1,963.50 *per sqm* (i.e. after allowing 15 *per cent* rebate on the rate of ₹ 2,310 *per sqm*).

<sup>76</sup> 85,586.40 sqm X ₹ 346.50 *per sqm* (i.e. ₹ 2310 *per sqm* less ₹ 1963.50 *per sqm*).

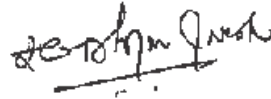


the seventh and eighth allotment out of the 10 companies/ allotments. The Management also stated that suitable amendment in the Board resolutions would be made to rectify the anomalies in the earlier Board resolutions.

The reply is not convincing because the Corporation had offered another area which was not accepted by TTAPL. Instead, TTAPL took the possession of the reduced area of 1,67,295 sqm. The allotment of subsequent additional land to TTAPL in January 2017 was in violation to the BoD decision of July 2015 which was taken after considering all the facts regarding allotment of lesser area.

Thus, the Corporation allotted additional plots to TTAPL at discounted rates in violation to Board of Directors decision resulting in extension of unjustified concession of ₹ 2.97 crore.

The matter was reported to Government/ Management (April 2017); the Government reply is awaited (December 2017).



**(H. K. DHARMADARSHI)**

**Accountant General**

**(Economic & Revenue Sector Audit) Gujarat**

**Ahmedabad  
The**

**Countersigned**



**(RAJIV MEHRISHI)**

**Comptroller and Auditor General of India**

**New Delhi  
The**



# Annexures



## Annexure 1

### Statement showing investments made by the State Government in PSUs whose accounts are in arrears

(Referred to in paragraph 1.11)

(Figures in columns 4 & 6 to 8 are ₹ in Crore)

Sl. No.	Name of the Public Sector Undertaking	Year up to which accounts finalised	Paid up capital	Period of accounts pending finalisation	Investment made by State Government during the year in which accounts are in arrears		
					Equity	Loans	Grants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>A Working Government Companies</b>							
1	Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited	2014-15	8.08	2016-17	0.00	0.00	462.29
				2015-16	0.00	0.00	638.10
2	Gujarat Sheep and Wool Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	4.31	2016-17	0.00	0.00	9.28
				2015-16	0.00	0.00	12.08
3	Gujarat State Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporation Limited	2013-14	12.06	2016-17	0.00	0.00	41.59
				2015-16	0.00	0.00	41.06
				2014-15	0.00	0.00	40.81
4	Gujarat Minorities Finance and Development Corporation Limited	2015-16	19.09	2016-17	0.03	1.50	2.25
5	Gujarat Thakor and Koli Vikas Nigam Limited	2015-16	11.11	2016-17	1.00	0.75	0.75
6	Gujarat State Aviation Infrastructure Company Limited	2015-16	0.05	2016-17	0.00	0.00	120.00
7	Dholera Industrial City Development Limited <sup>SS</sup>	No accounts finalised	-	2016-17	316.27	0.00	0.00
8	Gujarat Power Corporation Limited	2015-16	425.41	2016-17	10.00	0.00	2.76
9	Gujarat Informatics Limited	2015-16	18.51	2016-17	0.00	0.00	307.69
10	Gujarat Fibre Grid Network Limited <sup>SS</sup>	No accounts finalised		2016-17	0.10	0.00	0.00
11	Gujarat Rural Industries Marketing Corporation Limited	2015-16	13.00	2016-17	0.00	0.00	0.60
12	Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited	2015-16	48,234.60	2016-17	4,103.72	0.00	0.00
13	Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited	2015-16	150.02	2016-17	5.00	0.00	698.00
<b>Total A (Working Government Companies)</b>			<b>48,896.24</b>		<b>4,436.12</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2,377.26</b>
<b>B Working Statutory Corporations</b>							
1	Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	2014-15	1,745.96	2016-17	531.00	84.44	483.62
				2015-16	358.95	256.00	536.54
<b>Total B (Working Statutory Corporations)</b>			<b>1,745.96</b>		<b>889.95</b>	<b>340.44</b>	<b>1,020.16</b>
<b>Grand Total (A + B)</b>			<b>50,642.20</b>		<b>5,326.07</b>	<b>342.69</b>	<b>3,397.42</b>
Information was not furnished by fifteen working Companies, viz., Gujarat State Land Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Women Economic Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Gopalak Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Safai Kamdar Vikas Nigam Limited, Gujarat Livelihood Promotion Company Limited, Dr. Ambedkar Antyodaya Development Corporation, Gujarat Nomadic and Denotified Tribes Development Corporation, Gujarat State Rural Development Corporation Limited, Alcock Ashdown (Gujarat) Limited, Gujarat State Mining Resource Corporation Limited, Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat State Forest Development Corporation Limited, Gujarat Foundation for Mental Health and Allied Sciences, BISAG Satellite Communication, Gujarat Medical Services Corporation Limited which have arrears of accounts in 2016-17.							
SS Dholera Industrial City Development Limited and Gujarat Fibre Grid Network Limited have not submitted any accounts since its incorporation i.e. on 28 January 2016 and 30 September 2016 respectively.							

## Annexure 2

### Summarised financial position and working results of Government Companies and Statutory Corporations as per their latest finalised financial statements/accounts

(Referred to in paragraph 1.15 and 1.19)  
(Figures in columns 5 to 12 are ₹ in Crore)

Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital <sup>#</sup>	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>A</b>	<b>Working Government Companies</b>												
<b>Agriculture &amp; Allied</b>													
1	Gujarat Agro Industries Corporation Limited	2014-15	2015-16	8.08	20.00	49.35	314.78	18.51	--	130.11	19.45	14.95	119
2	Gujarat State Seeds Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	3.93	0.00	0.00	143.32	35.98	--	194.56	35.98	18.49	107
3	Gujarat State Land Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	2016-17	5.89	60.04	-110.94	179.27	0.03	--	-45.00	1.94	NA	658
4	Gujarat Sheep and Wool Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	2016-17	4.31	0.00	0.13	1.65	0.43	--	11.37	0.43	3.78	120
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>22.21</b>	<b>80.04</b>	<b>-61.46</b>	<b>639.02</b>	<b>54.95</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>291.04</b>	<b>57.80</b>	<b>19.86</b>	<b>1004</b>
<b>Finance</b>													
5	Gujarat Industrial Investment Corporation Limited	2015-16	2017-18	256.98	80.13	-101.64	20.05	25.16	--	292.56	26.87	9.18	43
6	Gujarat State Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporation Limited	2013-14	2016-17	12.06	7.69	-55.80	17.64	-2.53	--	-36.05	-0.87	NA	170
7	Gujarat State Investments Limited	2016-17	2017-18	1,042.77	679.85	739.98	65.18	63.55	--	2,514.60	63.55	2.53	5
8	Gujarat Women Economic Development Corporation Limited	2012-13	2017-18	7.02	0.00		0.00	\$	--	7.34	--	--	20
9	Gujarat State Financial Services Limited	2016-17	2017-18	86.28	2,506.38	733.55	2,273.70	149.66	--	3,344.52	2,268.86	67.84	20
10	Gujarat Minorities Finance and Development Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	19.09	18.39	-8.18	4.49	6.40	--	29.49	6.95	23.57	26
11	Infrastructure Finance Company Gujarat limited	2010-11	2016-17	2.50	0.00	-0.66	--	0.10	--	1.84	0.10	5.43	-
12	Gujarat Gopalak Development Corporation Limited	2012-13	2015-16	6.50	15.88	2.51	0.60	0.61	--	25.05	0.82	3.27	12
13	Gujarat Safai Kamdar Vikas Nigam Limited	2014-15	2015-16	5.00	96.42	0.00	4.67	3.41	--	127.22	4.89	3.84	64
14	Gujarat Thakor and Koli Vikas Nigam Limited	2015-16	2017-18	11.11	25.94	8.98	2.44	2.68	-0.60	46.11	3.12	6.77	13

Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital <sup>#</sup>	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	Gujarat Livelihood Promotion Company Limited	2014-15	2017-18	0.05	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.41	--	0.28	0.41	146.43	1,508
16	Dr. Ambedkar Antyodaya Development Corporation	2014-15	2016-17	2.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.04	--	1.18	0.04	3.39	8
17	Gujarat Nomadic and Denotified Tribes Development Corporation <sup>£</sup>	2015-16	2016-17	1.00	0.00	0.17	0.40	0.17	--	1.48	0.17	11.49	NA
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>1,452.36</b>	<b>3,430.68</b>	<b>1,319.32</b>	<b>2,389.17</b>	<b>249.66</b>	<b>-0.60</b>	<b>6,355.62</b>	<b>2,374.91</b>	<b>37.37</b>	<b>1,889</b>
<b>Infrastructure</b>													
18	Gujarat State Rural Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	2015-16	0.58	0.00	-0.70	0.00	0.69	--	-0.12	0.69	NA	116
19	Gujarat Ports Infrastructure and Development Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	18.00	0.00	10.92	0.00	3.04	0.39	28.92	3.04	10.51	5
20	Gujarat State Police Housing Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	50.00	0.00	--	0.00	##	--	50.00	--	--	329
21	Gujarat Growth Centres Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	2017-18	36.35	0.00	-0.31	0.00	0.02	--	36.04	0.02	0.06	0
22	Gujarat State Road Development Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	5.00	1.00	9.93	9.64	0.85	0.08	15.93	0.85	5.34	29
23	Gujarat Urban Development Company Limited	2015-16	2016-17	26.00	0.00	33.42	0.00	0.71	-0.02	59.42	0.71	1.19	55
24	Gujarat Industrial Corridor Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	10.00	0.00	-0.96	0.00	-0.45	--	9.04	-0.45	NA	1
25	Metro Link Express for Gandhinagar and Ahmedabad (MEGA) Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	1,863.21	167.77	41.86	0.00	33.33	-121.79	2,072.84	44.41	2.14	135
26	Gujarat State Aviation Infrastructure Company Limited	2015-16	2017-18	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.06	-0.02	--	0.11	-0.02	NA	21
27	Dholera International Airport Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	54.39	0.00	9.59	0.00	3.97	--	63.98	3.97	6.21	0
28	Dholera Industrial City Development Limited <sup>£</sup>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	--	£	£	£	12
29	Gandhinagar Railway and Urban Development Corporation Limited <sup>¥</sup>	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	--	¥	¥	¥	¥
30	Gujarat Rail Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited <sup>¥</sup>	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	¥	--	¥	¥	¥	¥
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>2,063.58</b>	<b>168.77</b>	<b>103.81</b>	<b>9.70</b>	<b>42.14</b>	<b>-121.34</b>	<b>2,336.16</b>	<b>53.22</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>703</b>
<b>Manufacture</b>													
31	Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	63.60	0.00	879.33	1,582.36	445.98	--	3,662.22	445.98	12.18	1,527
32	Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	257.93	18,105.25	-16936.75	9,639.65	-17,061.20	--	8,760.65	-15,123.81	NA	444

Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital <sup>#</sup>	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33	Alcock Ashdown (Gujarat) Limited	2015-16	2016-17	51.00	53.40	-495.97	0.64	5.14	--	-389.16	25.28	NA	96
34	GSPC (JPDA) Limited	2016-17	2017-18	98.39	0.00	-137.55	0.00	-0.06	--	-39.16	-0.06	NA	0
35	GSPC LNG Limited	2015-16	2016-17	304.63	102.44	-0.02	0.00	***	--	257.05	--	NA	46
36	Gujarat State Mining and Resources Corporation Limited	2013-14	2014-15	0.05	0.00	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	--	-0.03	-0.01	NA	0
37	GSPC Offshore Limited	2016-17	2017-18	0.05	0.00	-0.34	0.00	-0.01	--	-0.29	-0.01	NA	0
38	GSPC Energy Limited	2015-16	2016-17	0.05	0.00	-0.32	0.00	-0.32	--	-0.27	-0.32	NA	0
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>775.70</b>	<b>18,261.09</b>	<b>-16,691.64</b>	<b>11,222.65</b>	<b>-16,610.48</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12,251.01</b>	<b>-14,652.95</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,113</b>
<b>Power</b>													
39	Gujarat Power Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	425.41	30.54	427.22	39.25	21.59	--	873.54	26.84	3.07	34
40	Gujarat State Electricity Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	1,910.60	6,264.09	1,238.40	7,905.91	271.95	--	11,762.83	1,019.63	8.67	7,176
41	Gujarat State Energy Generation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	348.38	397.40	-248.66	329.11	46.61	--	543.35	133.93	24.65	16
42	Gujarat Energy Transmission Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	744.18	7,880.79	1,604.46	2,709.60	284.79	--	12,377.36	925.06	7.47	12,135
43	Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	354.85	46.95	487.14	11,157.57	122.14	--	1,702.66	223.78	13.14	6,733
44	Madhya Gujarat Vij Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	369.26	117.61	322.98	5,125.64	103.85	--	1,700.00	174.10	10.24	7,523
45	Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	3,837.03	327.48	-283.94	12,755.17	117.62	--	4,758.30	335.83	7.06	13,817
46	Uttar Gujarat Vij Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	455.16	70.39	222.55	9,162.04	87.31	--	2,228.54	224.55	10.08	8,188
47	Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited	2016-17	2017-18	14,534.25	164.31	132.28	34,385.52	166.62	82.67	14,011.20	188.07	1.34	290
48	GSPC Pipavav Power Company Limited	2016-17	2017-18	861.84	1,151.63	-195.21	479.77	80.85	--	1,818.25	221.03	12.16	23
49	Bhavnagar Energy Company Limited	2015-16	2016-17	775.63	2,993.84	-8.19	0.00	-1.77	--	3,761.29	-1.77	NA	60
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>24,616.59</b>	<b>19,445.03</b>	<b>3,699.03</b>	<b>84,049.58</b>	<b>1,301.56</b>	<b>82.67</b>	<b>55,537.32</b>	<b>3,471.05</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>55,995</b>
<b>Service</b>													
50	Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited	2014-15	2017-18	31.49	0.00	-27.38	54.33	0.26	-65.30	419.20	0.26	0.06	2,058
51	Tourism Corporation of Gujarat Limited	2016-17	2017-18	20.00	7.50	181.64	45.82	38.11	-1.93	209.14	38.98	18.64	205
52	Gujarat State Forest Development Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	6.32	0.00	40.02	47.06	6.71	--	62.71	6.72	10.72	173
53	Gujarat Industrial and Technical Consultancy Limited	2016-17	2017-18	0.20	0.00	2.64	6.30	1.10	--	2.84	1.10	38.73	29
54	Gujarat State Civil Supplies Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	70.00	0.00	16.21	1,861.51	9.90	--	86.21	11.68	13.55	1,183



Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital <sup>#</sup>	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
55	Gujarat State Petronet Limited	2016-17	2017-18	563.59	501.18	3,513.38	1,027.55	737.79	--	4,995.36	797.37	15.96	222
56	Gujarat Informatics Limited	2015-16	2016-17	18.51	8.59	113.20	8.37	14.22	-0.19	156.28	28.68	18.35	75
57	Guj Info Petro Limited	2016-17	2017-18	0.05	0.00	19.48	12.80	3.95	--	46.80	3.97	8.48	77
58	Gujarat Foundation for Mental Health and Allied Sciences	2010-11	2013-14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	β	--	NA	0.00	NA	1
59	Dahej SEZ Limited	2015-16	2016-17	46.05	0.00	111.05	49.46	32.76	--	160.97	35.73	22.20	32
60	Sabarmati Gas Limited	2016-17	2017-18	20.00	54.83	146.74	687.49	79.32	--	367.25	88.74	24.16	130
61	Guj-Tour Development Company Limited	2015-16	2016-17	18.40	0.00	4.03	0.00	1.89	--	22.43	1.89	8.43	0
62	GSPL India Gasnet Limited	2016-17	2017-18	277.02	0.00	5.70	0.00	1.61	--	282.71	1.61	0.57	42
63	GSPL India Transco Limited	2016-17	2017-18	205.00	0.00	5.70	0.00	1.37	--	210.70	1.37	0.65	46
64	BISAG Satellite Communication	2014-15	2015-16	39.08	0.27	6.70	0.00	3.78	--	7.02	3.78	53.85	1
65	Gujarat Medical Services Corporation Limited	2014-15	2015-16	2.50	0.00	2.20	0.00	0.73	--	4.70	0.73	15.53	92
66	Narmada Clean Tech	2016-17	2017-18	85.57	31.49	-25.72	46.54	1.03	--	283.61	2.20	0.78	67
67	Gujarat Gas Limited	2016-17	2017-18	137.68	2,291.41	696.97	5,237.87	303.33	--	4,008.37	514.46	12.83	1,113
68	Sarigam Clean Initiative	2015-16	2016-17	8.03	0.00	-0.92	4.06	-0.92	--	7.11	-0.92	NA	--
69	Gujarat Fibre Grid Network Limited £	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	0
70	Gujarat ISP Services Limited £	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	0
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>1,549.51</b>	<b>2,895.27</b>	<b>4,811.64</b>	<b>9,089.16</b>	<b>1,236.94</b>	<b>-67.42</b>	<b>11,333.41</b>	<b>1,538.35</b>	<b>13.57</b>	<b>5,546</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>													
71	Gujarat Rural Industries Marketing Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	13.00	0.00	16.83	136.58	6.67	-0.28	31.29	6.67	21.32	33
72	Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Limited	2015-16	2016-17	48,234.60	1,458.64	-973.50	458.85	-973.50	--	48,719.94	NA	NA	2,787
73	Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited	2015-16	2016-17	150.02	0.00	-201.13	362.66	-69.97	--	3,692.00	-69.97	NA	338
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>48,397.62</b>	<b>1,458.64</b>	<b>-1,157.80</b>	<b>958.09</b>	<b>-1,036.80</b>	<b>-0.28</b>	<b>52,443.23</b>	<b>-63.30</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,158</b>
<b>Total A (All sector wise working Government Companies)</b>				<b>78,877.57</b>	<b>45,739.52</b>	<b>-7,977.10</b>	<b>1,08,357.37</b>	<b>-14,762.03</b>	<b>-106.97</b>	<b>1,40,547.79</b>	<b>-7,220.92</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>70,408</b>
<b>B Working Statutory Corporations</b>													
<b>Agriculture &amp; Allied</b>													
1	Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	2014-15	2016-17	4.00	0.00	3.95	14.46	5.85	-0.08	13.16	5.85	44.45	78
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>4.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>14.46</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>-0.08</b>	<b>13.16</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>44.45</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Finance</b>													
2	Gujarat State Financial Corporation	2016-17	2017-18	89.11	661.68	-2,456.91	3.18	-117.18	--	769.69	6.48	0.84	70
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>89.11</b>	<b>661.68</b>	<b>-2,456.91</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>-117.18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>769.69</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Infrastructure</b>													
3	Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation*	2016-17	2017-18	0.00	0.00	1,785.11	791.26	293.38	--	11,434.30	293.38	2.57	1,217

Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital#	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,785.11</b>	<b>791.26</b>	<b>293.38</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11,434.30</b>	<b>293.38</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>1,217</b>
<b>Service</b>													
4	Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	2014-15	2017-18	1,745.96	2,656.32	-2,721.52	2,787.04	-184.45	-682.68	1,714.22	-183.33	NA	37,688
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>1,745.96</b>	<b>2,656.32</b>	<b>-2,721.52</b>	<b>2,787.04</b>	<b>-184.45</b>	<b>-682.68</b>	<b>1,714.22</b>	<b>-183.33</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>37,688</b>
<b>Total B (All sector wise working Statutory Corporations)</b>				<b>1,839.07</b>	<b>3,318.00</b>	<b>-3,389.37</b>	<b>3,595.94</b>	<b>-2.40</b>	<b>-682.76</b>	<b>13,931.37</b>	<b>122.38</b>	<b>0.88</b>	<b>39,053</b>
<b>Grand Total (A + B)</b>				<b>80,716.64</b>	<b>49,057.52</b>	<b>-11,366.47</b>	<b>1,11,953.31</b>	<b>-14,764.43</b>	<b>-789.73</b>	<b>1,54,479.16</b>	<b>-7,098.54</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,09,461</b>
<b>C Non working Government Companies</b>													
<b>Agriculture &amp; Allied</b>													
1	Gujarat Fisheries Development Corporation Limited	1998-99	2002-03	1.94	μ	4.01	28.13	-1.05	--	0.87	-0.90	NA	0
2	Gujarat Dairy Development Corporation Limited	2016-17	2017-18	10.46	75.10	-122.97	0.00	-0.18	--	-1.58	-0.18	NA	5
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>12.40</b>	<b>75.10</b>	<b>-118.96</b>	<b>28.13</b>	<b>-1.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-0.71</b>	<b>-1.08</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Finance</b>													
3	Gujarat Small Industries Corporation Limited (under liquidation)	2006-07	2007-08	4.00	μ	-74.93	0.00	-3.62	--	3.21	-0.31	NA	0
4	Gujarat Leather Industries Limited (under liquidation)	2001-02	2002-03	1.50	μ	-6.67	0.00	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--	0
5	GSFS Capital and Securities Limited (under liquidation)	2013-14	2014-15	5.00	0.00	9.05	1.18	0.98	--	15.01	0.98	6.53	0
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>10.50</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-72.55</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>-2.64</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>0.67</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Infrastructure</b>													
6	Gujarat State Construction Corporation Limited	2015-16	2016-17	5.00	53.40	-48.82	0.00	-0.71	--	10.78	0.07	0.65	0
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>5.00</b>	<b>53.40</b>	<b>-48.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-0.71</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Manufacture</b>													
7	Gujarat State Textile Corporation Limited (under liquidation)	1996-97	1997-98	46.46	μ	0.00	0.00	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--	0
8	Gujarat State Machine Tools Limited	2015-16	2016-17	0.54	2.79	-3.09	0.00	-0.11	--	0.24	-0.11	NA	0
9	Gujarat Communications and Electronics Limited (under liquidation)	2000-01	2001-02	12.45	μ	-104.74	5.57	-34.13	--	0.00	-34.13	--	0
10	Gujarat Trans-Receiver Limited	2015-16	2016-17	0.29	3.57	-6.06	0.00	μ	-0.08	-2.17	0.00	--	0
11	Gujarat Fintex Limited (under liquidation, subsidiary of GSTC)	1994-95	1995-96	₹ 200 only	μ	0.00	0.00	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--	0
12	Gujarat Siltex Limited (under liquidation, subsidiary of GSTC)	1994-95	1995-96	₹ 200 only	μ	0.00	0.00	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--	0

Sl. No.	Sector & Name of the Company	Period of Accounts	Year in which finalised	Paid up Capital <sup>#</sup>	Long term Loans outstanding at the end of the year	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss(-) (A)	Turnover (B)	Net Profit/ Loss (C)	Net Impact of Accounts Comments (D)	Capital employed (E)	Return on capital employed (F)	Percentage of return on capital employed	Manpower as on 31 March 2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	Gujarat Texfab Limited (under liquidation, subsidiary of GSTC)	1994-95	1995-96	₹ 200 only	μ	6.04	0.00	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--	0
14	Naini Coal Company Limited	2011-12	2013-14	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.10	--	0.10	0.10	100.00	0
<b>Sector wise Total</b>				<b>59.79</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>-107.80</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>-34.14</b>	<b>-0.08</b>	<b>-1.83</b>	<b>-34.14</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total C (All sector wise non working Government Companies)</b>				<b>87.69</b>	<b>134.86</b>	<b>-348.13</b>	<b>34.88</b>	<b>-38.72</b>	<b>-0.08</b>	<b>26.46</b>	<b>-34.48</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Grand Total (A + B + C)</b>				<b>80,804.33</b>	<b>49,192.38</b>	<b>-11,714.60</b>	<b>1,11,988.19</b>	<b>-14,803.15</b>	<b>-789.81</b>	<b>1,54,505.62</b>	<b>-7,133.02</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,09,466</b>
(A) Accumulated Profit/ Loss represents the surplus/ deficit of Statement of Profit and Loss as depicted in the Balance Sheet. The Profit/ Loss derived from other comprehensive income of Ind AS Companies have not been considered.													
(B) The Turnover of the Company represents the main source of income of the PSU based on the nature of activity undertaken. It represents the revenue from operations.													
(C) Net Profit/ Loss represents Profit/ Loss Before Tax as depicted in Statement of Profit and Loss of the entity.													
(D) Impact of accounts comments include the comments of Statutory Auditors and C&AG indicating decrease in profit/ increase in losses & increase in profit/ decrease in losses for the year for which final comments of C&AG have been issued during the period October 2016 to September 2017.													
(E) Capital employed in case of Companies/ Corporation preparing their Accounts based on Revised Schedule VI of Companies Act, 2013 is the sum of "Shareholders' Funds" and "Long Term Borrowings". However, the Shareholders' Funds here do not include Share Application money. Also, Long Term Borrowings do not include debts maturing within 12 months. In case of Companies/ Corporation preparing their accounts based on old Schedule VI, Capital Employed is "Net fixed Assets including Capital works in progress plus working capital".													
(F) Return on Capital Employed has been worked out by adding Profit/ Loss and interest charged to profit and loss account.													
(G) In case of Companies at Sl. No. A-25, A-31, A-32, A-34, A-35, A-37, A-38, A-40, A-41, A-42, A-43, A-44, A-45, A-46, A-47, A-48, A-55, A-57, A-60, A-62, A-63 and A-67, the Companies have prepared their accounts as per Ind AS. Therefore, for the purpose of comparison with other companies, reserves representing unrealised gains/losses and other equity instruments through other comprehensive income have not been considered for capital employed.													
(H) Sl. No. A-1,A-6,A-12,A-13,A-28, A-29,A-30,A-33,A-35,A-36,A-38,A-39,A-49,A-58,A-64,A-65,A-69,A-70,C-1,C-3,C-4,C-5,C-6,C-7,C-9,C-11, C-12,C-13 and C-14 did not submit any accounts during 1st October 2016 to 30 September 2017. Hence, figures as per last year report have been incorporated.													
# Paid-up Capital includes Share Application Money.													
\$ Excess of expenditure over income adjusted against capital reserve and Non-plan grant by Company (Sl. No. A-8).													
## Neither profit nor loss is shown by the Company as excess of expenditure over income are transferred to works completed (Sl. No. A-20).													
£ In case of A-28, A-69 and A-70 accounts not finalised from date of incorporation upto 31 March 2017.													
¥ Two Companies (Sl. No. A-29 and A-30) incorporated during January 2017, hence first accounts not due.													
*** Indicates PSU under construction (Sl. No. A-35).													
β Expenditure incurred set off from grants income taken to Statement of Profit and Loss (Sl. No. A- 58).													
* State Government made capital contribution in the form of loan, hence, paid-up capital is Nil. However, even the loans have now been repaid (Sl. No. B-3)													
μ As the accounts are in arrears in respect of Non-working SPSUs at Sl. No. C-1, C-3, C-4, C-7, C-9, C-11, C-12 and C-13 since a long time, the figures of long term loans not available.													

**Annexure 2A**

**Statement showing Public Sector Undertakings of Manufacturing Sector whose networth has eroded**

(Referred to in paragraph 1.19)  
(Figures in Column 3 to 6 ₹ in Crore)

Sl. No.	Name of Public Sector Undertaking	Paid up Capital	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss (-)	Free Reserves	Net worth = Paid up Capital + Free reserves - Accumulated losses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	6=(3)+(4)+(5)
<b>Manufacture Sector</b>					
1	Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Limited	257.93	-16,936.75	7,334.22	-9,344.60
2	Alcock Ashdown (Gujarat) Limited	51.00	-495.97	0.00	-444.97
3	GSPC (JPDA) Limited	98.39	-137.55	0.00	-39.16
4	GSPC Offshore Limited	0.05	-0.34	0.00	-0.29
5	GSPC Energy Limited	0.05	-0.32	0.00	-0.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>407.42</b>	<b>-17,570.93</b>	<b>7,334.22</b>	<b>-9,829.29</b>

## Annexure 2B

### Statement showing Public Sector Undertakings other than Manufacturing Sector whose networth has eroded

(Referred to in paragraph 1.19)  
(Figures in column 3 to 6 ₹ in Crore)

Sl. No.	Name of Public Sector Undertaking	Paid up Capital	Accumulated Profit (+)/ Loss (-)	Free Reserves	Net worth = Paid up Capital + Free reserves - Accumulated losses
1	2	3	4	5	6= (3)+(4)+(5)
<b>Agriculture &amp; Allied Sector</b>					
1	Gujarat State Land Development Corporation Limited	5.89	-110.94	0.00	-105.05
<b>Sector wise Total</b>		<b>5.89</b>	<b>-110.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-105.05</b>
<b>Finance Sector</b>					
2	Gujarat State Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporation Limited	12.06	-55.80	0.00	-43.74
3	Gujarat State Financial Corporation	89.11	-2,456.91	95.10	-2,272.70
<b>Sector wise Total</b>		<b>101.17</b>	<b>-2,512.71</b>	<b>95.10</b>	<b>-2,316.44</b>
<b>Infrastructure Sector</b>					
4	Gujarat State Rural Development Corporation Limited	0.58	-0.70	0.00	-0.12
<b>Sector wise Total</b>		<b>0.58</b>	<b>-0.70</b>	-	<b>-0.12</b>
<b>Service Sector</b>					
5	Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	1,745.96	-2,721.52	0.00	-975.56
<b>Sector wise Total</b>		<b>1,745.96</b>	<b>-2,721.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-975.56</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Sector</b>					
6	Gujarat Water Infrastructure Limited	150.02	-201.13	0.00	-51.11
<b>Sector wise Total</b>		<b>150.02</b>	<b>-201.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-51.11</b>

**Annexure 3**

**Working results of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation for the period 2011-12 to 2014-15**

(Referred to in paragraph 2.8 and 2.8.2)

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No.	Description	Year			
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	Operating Revenue	2,337.32	2,393.20	2,603.34	2,787.04
2	Non- operating Revenue	78.55	111.52	344.01	130.37
3	Prior Period adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.47
4	Total Income (1+2+3)	2,415.87	2,504.72	2,947.35	2,921.88
5	Operating Expenditure	2,579.60	2,714.02	3,069.55	3,105.21
6	Non- operating Expenditure	6.34	5.30	1.68	1.12
7	Prior Period adjustments	13.50	28.13	8.57	0.00
8	Total Expenditure (5+6+7)	2,599.45	2,747.45	3,079.80	3,106.33
9	Operating Profit/Loss (1-5)	-242.28	-320.83	-466.21	-318.17
10	Net Profit/Loss (4-8)	-183.58	-242.73	-132.45	-184.45
<b>Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure per Kilometer</b>					
11	Effective KMs operated (In Lakh)	10,229.59	10,349.00	10,327.58	10,557.66
12	Operating Revenue per Km (1/11)	22.85	23.12	25.21	26.40
13	Non- operating Revenue per Km (2/11)	0.77	1.08	3.33	1.23
14	Total Income per Km (4/11)	23.62	24.20	28.54	27.68
15	Operating Expenditure per Km (5/11)	25.22	26.22	29.72	29.41
16	Non- operating Expenditure per Km (6/11)	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.01
17	Operating Profit/Loss per Km (9/11)	-2.37	-3.10	-4.51	-3.01
18	Net Profit/Loss per Km (10/11)	-1.79	-2.35	-1.28	-1.75
19	Traffic Revenue	1,639.02	1,773.31	1,981.89	2,068.92
20	Traffic Revenue per KM (In ₹) (19/11)	16.02	17.14	19.19	19.60

**Source:** As per the Accounts and information furnished by Corporation. Figures at Sl. No. 12 to 18 and 20 are derived based on the information.

### Annexure 4

#### Financial Position of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation for the year 2011-12 to 2014-15

(Referred to in paragraph 2.8. 2.8.3 and 2.12)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>A. Liabilities</b>					
1	Total Paid-up Capital	734.34	759.34	1,359.34	1,745.96
2	Central Govt Equity	106.28	106.28	106.28	106.28
3	State Govt Equity	628.06	653.06	1,253.06	1,639.68
4	Reserve and Surplus (including Capital Grants but excluding Depreciation Reserve)	10.65	11.35	14.90	15.59
5	Borrowings (Loan Funds)	1,882.36	2,459.03	2,666.80	2,674.18
6	Current Liabilities and Provisions	1,223.90	1,171.50	536.56	984.83
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,851.25</b>	<b>4,401.22</b>	<b>4,577.60</b>	<b>5,420.56</b>
<b>B. Assets</b>					
7	Gross Block	1,294.48	1,473.39	1,461.80	1,548.25
8	Less: Depreciation	652.00	640.57	731.40	881.57
9	Net Fixed Assets	642.48	832.82	730.40	666.68
10	Capital works-in-progress (including cost of chasis)	1.65	2.21	1.52	1.66
11	Current Assets, Loans and Advances	1,045.23	1,161.57	1,308.60	2,030.71
12	Accumulated losses	2,161.89	2,404.62	2,537.08	2,721.52
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,851.25</b>	<b>4,401.22</b>	<b>4,577.60</b>	<b>5,420.57</b>
<b>Ratio Analysis</b>					
13	Liquidity Ratio (11/6)	0.85:1	0.99:1	2.44:1	2.06:1
14	Debt Equity Ratio {(5+6)/1}	4.23:1	4.78:1	2.36:1	2.10:1
15	Fixed Assets to Shareholders' Fund (9+10)/(1+4)-12}	(0.45:1)	(0.50:1)	(0.63:1)	(0.70:1)
16	Return on Equity [Net profit/loss for the period/ (Sl. No. 01)]	-0.25	-0.32	-0.10	-0.11
17	Return on Capital Employed [Net profit/loss for the year/ (Total assets for the year less Sl. No. 06)]	-0.07	-0.08	-0.03	-0.04
18	Net worth {(1+4)-12}	-1,416.90	-1,633.93	-1,162.84	-959.97

**Source:** As per the Accounts and information furnished by Corporation. Figures at Sl. No. 13 to 18 are derived based on the information.

**Annexure 5**

**Statement showing operational performance of Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation**

*(Referred to in paragraph 2.9)*

Sr. No.	Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Average number of vehicles held	7,719	7,852	7,765	7,852	7,863
2	Average number of vehicles on road	6,694	6,652	6,683	6,587	6,643
3	Percentage of utilisation of fleet $\{(2/1)*100\}$	86.72	84.72	86.07	83.89	84.48
4	Number of employees at the end of the year	40,370	40,070	39,257	39,707	37,688
5	Employee vehicle ratio (4/1)	5.23	5.10	5.06	5.06	4.79
6	Number of routes operated at the end of year	14,440	14,484	14,706	15,353	15,400
7	Average number of trips scheduled daily (Total Trips for the year/365)	43,696	43,603	44,395	43,351	43,384
8	Average number of trips operated daily (Total trips for the year/365)	37,315	36,548	38,742	38,959	38,362
9	Operational ratio (Percentage) $\{(8\div 7)\times 100\}$	85.40	83.82	87.27	89.87	88.42
10	Scheduled kilometers (in lakh)	10,871	10,950	11,140	11,220	11,228
11	Gross kilometers operated (in lakh)	10,457	10,472	10,701	10,797	10,865
12	Effective kilometers operated (in lakh)	10,349	10,328	10,558	10,665	10,741
13	Dead kilometers (in lakh)	108	144	143	132	124
14	Percentage of dead kilometers to gross kilometers $\{(13\div 11)\times 100\}$	1.03	1.38	1.34	1.22	1.15
15	Cancelled kilometers (in lakh)	987.65	1,011.56	873.74	754.84	838.50
16	Percentage of cancelled kilometers to scheduled kilometers $\{(15\div 10)\times 100\}$	9.09	9.24	7.84	6.73	7.47
17	Vehicle utilisation kilometers/bus/day	428	431	438	448	448
18	Population of Gujarat (in crore)	6.27	6.38	6.49	6.60	6.71
19	Average number of buses on road per one lakh population (2÷18)	10.68	10.43	10.30	9.98	9.90
20	Total passengers carried (in lakh per year)	8,410.60	8,049.59	7,734.65	7,613.34	7,887.10
21	Load factor (Per cent)	69.18	66.10	63.96	61.81	66.22
22	Breakdowns per 10,000 kilometers	0.16	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.05
23	Accidents per one lakh kilometers	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05
24	Cost per KM (In ₹)	26.84	29.23	28.46	26.39	28.23
25	Operating revenue per Km at current load factor <sup>#</sup> (In ₹)	17.14	19.19	19.60	18.28	18.48
26	Operating revenue per Km at 100 per cent load factor (In ₹) (25/21*100)	24.78	29.03	30.64	29.57	27.91
27	Break-even load factor (per cent) [(24/26)*100]	108	101	93	89	101

**Source:** As per information furnished by Corporation. Figures at Sl.No.3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 19, 25, 26 and 27 are derived based on the information.

**#** Calculated by dividing traffic income for the year to effective kilometers for the year.



## Annexure 6

### Details of contract awarded for installation of PINS along with MIS by Gujarat Water Resources Development Corporation Limited

*(Referred to in paragraph 3.2.6)*

Sl. No.	Package No.	No. of Tubewells	No. of beneficiaries	Estimated CCA (in hectares)	Estimated Cost (₹ in crore)	No. of Bidders	Name of the Agency	Tender Cost (₹ in crore)	Date of work order	Stipulated date of Completion	Actual date of Completion	Actual Expenditure (₹ in crore)	Delay in months	Actual No. of drilled Tube wells	Actual nos. of beneficiaries	Actual CCA covered (in hectares)
1	MP-1	60	1,158	836.6	12.54	4	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	10.66	14.05.13	13.11.13	31.01.15	9.13	14	59	885	776.03
2	BK-1	50	333	538.4	8.07	4	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	6.86	05.06.13	04.12.13	15.09.14	5.09	9	49	287	488.9
3	Kutch-1	71	239	534.7	8.02	3	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	6.81	14.05.13	13.11.13	15.06.14	4.37	7	60	167	395.63
4	PT-3	53	760	899	13.48	4	Parixit Industries Ltd.	12.09	30.05.14	29.12.14	20.01.16	8.90	13	46	370	690.03
5	MH-4	47	1,661	878.4	13.17		Parixit Industries Ltd.	11.81	30.05.14	29.12.14	30.10.15	9.50	10	47	595	726.05
6	BK-2	55	557	744.3	11.16	3	Harvel Agua India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi	10.07	05.01.16	04.08.16	Work in progress	0.00				
7	PT-2	47	972	831	12.46	3	Balson Polyplast Pvt. Ltd. Shapar (Veraval)	11.00	11.01.16	10.08.16	Work in progress	1.02				
8	BK-3	64	193	296	4.44	5	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	3.97	13.10.16	12.09.17	Work in progress	0.00				
9	Package-1	46	619	619	9.29	2	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	7.89	15.05.13	14.11.13	15.09.14	4.78	10	46	389	412
10	Package-2	23	165	370	5.54	4	Jain Irrigation System Ltd.	4.71	15.05.13	14.11.13	30.04.14	3.28	4	17	130	298
11	Package-3	39	559	408	6.13	2	Parixit Industries Ltd.	5.49	05.05.14	04.12.14	13.06.15	5.60	6	40	429	440
	<b>Total</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>7,216</b>	<b>6,955</b>	<b>104.30</b>			<b>91.36</b>				<b>51.67</b>		<b>364</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>4,226.64</b>

**Annexure 7**

**Details showing the avoidable payment of contract demand charges**  
(Referred to in paragraph 3.4)

<b>Pumping Station-1: Manjuvas</b>									
Sl. No.	Month of Billing	Contract Demand (CD) (In KVA)	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Actual Consumption (In KVA)	Total payment made (In ₹)	If CD fixed to 6,000 KVA	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Total payment (In ₹)	Avoidable payment of CD (In ₹)
1	May-15	27,000	22,950	2,400	65,35,500	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	46,08,000
2	Jun-15	27,000	22,950	2,388	65,35,500	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	46,08,000
3	Jul-15	27,000	22,950	3,663	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
4	Aug-15	27,000	22,950	2,463	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
5	Sep-15	27,000	22,950	1,963	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
6	Oct-15	27,000	22,950	3,788	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
7	Nov-15	27,000	22,950	3,775	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
8	Dec-15	27,000	22,950	4,638	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
9	Jan-16	27,000	22,950	4,725	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
10	Feb-16	27,000	22,950	4,663	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
11	Mar-16	27,000	22,950	4,688	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
12	Apr-16	27,000	22,950	4,550	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
13	May-16	27,000	22,950	3,775	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
14	Jun-16	27,000	22,950	1,925	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
15	Jul-16	27,000	22,950	4,288	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
16	Aug-16	27,000	22,950	4,225	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
17	Sep-16	27,000	22,950	6,925	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	30,93,375	75,37,875
18	Oct-16	27,000	22,950	6,613	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	29,20,215	77,11,035
19	Nov-16	27,000	22,950	5,650	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	24,13,750	82,17,500
20	Dec-16	27,000	22,950	4,588	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
21	Jan-17	27,000	22,950	6,425	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	28,15,875	78,15,375
22	Feb-17	27,000	22,950	6,438	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	28,23,090	78,08,160
23	Mar-17	27,000	22,950	4,663	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
<b>Total</b>					<b>22,51,52,250</b>			<b>5,01,11,305</b>	<b>17,50,40,945</b>
<b>Pumping Station-2: Nani-Hamirpur</b>									
Sl. No.	Month of Billing	Contract Demand (CD) (In KVA)	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Actual Consumption (In KVA)	Total payment made (In ₹)	If CD fixed to 6,000 KVA	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Total payment (In ₹)	Avoidable payment of CD (In ₹)
24	May-15	27,000	22,950	4,437	65,35,500	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	46,08,000
25	Jun-15	27,000	22,950	4,506	65,35,500	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	46,08,000
26	Jul-15	27,000	22,950	3,688	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
27	Aug-15	27,000	22,950	3,563	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
28	Sep-15	27,000	22,950	1,863	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
29	Oct-15	27,000	22,950	3,900	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
30	Nov-15	27,000	22,950	3,700	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
31	Dec-15	27,000	22,950	3,650	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
32	Jan-16	27,000	22,950	4,225	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
33	Feb-16	27,000	22,950	4,263	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
34	Mar-16	27,000	22,950	3,688	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
35	Apr-16	27,000	22,950	113	95,13,750	6,000	5,100	19,27,500	75,86,250
36	May-16	27,000	22,950	2,650	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
37	Jun-16	27,000	22,950	2,338	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
38	Jul-16	27,000	22,950	2,900	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
39	Aug-16	27,000	22,950	2,538	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
40	Sep-16	27,000	22,950	4,463	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
41	Oct-16	27,000	22,950	6,788	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	30,17,340	76,13,910
42	Nov-16	27,000	22,950	7,625	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	34,81,875	71,49,375
43	Dec-16	27,000	22,950	7,750	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	35,51,250	70,80,000
44	Jan-17	27,000	22,950	7,500	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	34,12,500	72,18,750
45	Feb-17	27,000	22,950	5,425	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	23,06,875	83,24,375
46	Mar-17	27,000	22,950	4,463	1,06,31,250	6,000	5,100	21,52,500	84,78,750
<b>Total</b>					<b>22,51,52,250</b>			<b>5,18,14,840</b>	<b>17,33,37,410</b>

Pumping Station-3: Bhachau									
Sl. No.	Month of Billing	Contract Demand (CD) (In KVA)	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Actual Consumption (In KVA)	Total payment made (In ₹)	If CD fixed to 6,000 KVA	85 per cent of CD (In KVA)	Total payment (In ₹)	Avoidable payment of CD (In ₹)
48	Jul-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
49	Aug-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
50	Sep-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
51	Oct-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
52	Nov-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
53	Dec-15	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
54	Jan-16	20,000	17,000	0	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
55	Feb-16	20,000	17,000	50	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
56	Mar-16	20,000	17,000	2,850	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
57	Apr-16	20,000	17,000	88	69,85,000	4,000	3,400	12,05,000	57,80,000
58	May-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
59	Jun-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
60	Jul-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
61	Aug-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
62	Sep-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
63	Oct-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
64	Nov-16	20,000	17,000	113	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
65	Dec-16	20,000	17,000	100	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
66	Jan-17	20,000	17,000	100	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
67	Feb-17	20,000	17,000	100	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
68	Mar-17	20,000	17,000	100	78,05,000	4,000	3,400	13,45,000	64,60,000
<b>Total</b>					<b>15,87,51,333</b>			<b>2,80,50,000</b>	<b>13,07,01,333</b>
<b>Total Avoidable Payment</b>					<b>60,90,55,833</b>				<b>47,90,79,688</b>

**Annexure 8**

**Details of excess payment of price adjustment**

*(Referred to in paragraph 3.5)*

**(Amount: ₹ in crore)**

Name of work	Date of work order	Tender Cost	"R" Value worked out by the Division	"R" Value as per tender provision	Price Adjustment actually paid	Price Adjustment payable as per tender clause	Excess payment of Price Adjustment
	Actual date of completion						
Constructing Canal earthwork, structures and service road for Limbdi Sub Branch Canal Ch 31.09 to 43.080 (Limbdi division 4/1)	23.02.2007 28.02.2010	21.35	5.65	4.3	0.84	0.66	0.18
Constructing Canal earthwork, structures and service road for Limbdi Sub Branch Canal Ch 55.766 to 65 (Limbdi division 4/1)	18.04.2007 31.12.2009	23.03	4.99	3.79	0.52	0.39	0.13
Construction of Canal Earth Work, Lining, Structures and Service Road for Morbi Branch Canal Reach 32.92 KM to 118.6 KM (Morbi division 6/1)	12.01.2011 31.12.2014	223.88	128.86	112.78	29.42	25.98	3.44
Construction of Canal Earth Work, Lining, Structures and Service Road including Maintenance and Repair for (5) Five years for Distributaries (D-24 to D-26) and its Minors of Morbi Branch Canal Reach 93.00 KM to 118.00 Km (Morbi division 6/1)	11.07.2012 In progress	26.09	10.67	10.38	1.82	1.77	0.05
<b>Total</b>		<b>294.35</b>			<b>32.60</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>3.80</b>

## Annexure 9

### DISCOM wise overall and rural feeder distribution losses

*(Referred to in paragraph 3.7.7)*

*(In per cent)*

Year	Particulars	DGVCL	MGVCL	PGVCL	UGVCL
2012-13	Distribution losses	11.95	12.94	27.63	14.07
	AG feeder losses	15.62	16.03	39.80	18.88
	JGY feeder losses	51.54	37.77	45.88	22.23
2013-14	Distribution losses	9.94	10.78	20.55	6.04
	AG feeder losses	(0.56)	4.93	27.04	3.11
	JGY feeder losses	46.72	35.91	40.51	21.94
2014-15	Distribution losses	9.33	11.80	22.77	9.87
	AG feeder losses	15.20	12.46	34.83	11.84
	JGY feeder losses	45.12	36.45	38.28	21.10
2015-16	Distribution losses	9.07	11.68	22.58	11.04
	AG feeder losses	16.84	14.50	36.10	14.63
	JGY feeder losses	44.10	35.19	35.93	20.59
2016-17	Distribution losses	8.23	10.08	19.06	8.18
	AG feeder losses	14.03	8.31	31.16	9.02
	JGY feeder losses	40.07	32.11	32.68	20.00

